Key Information Memorandum & Common Application Form

# RELIGÁRE AN INVESCO Mutual Fund

# A world of **investment opportunities** from Religare Invesco Mutual Fund

## **Equity Schemes**

- Religare Invesco Tax Plan
- Religare Invesco Growth Fund
- Religare Invesco Arbitrage Fund
- Religare Invesco Contra Fund
- Religare Invesco Equity Fund
- Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund
- Religare Invesco AGILE Fund
- Religare Invesco Banking Fund
- Religare Invesco Business Leaders Fund
- Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund
- Religare Invesco Infrastructure Fund
- Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap Fund

## Fund of Funds Schemes

- Religare Invesco Pan European Equity Fund
- Religare Invesco Global Equity Income Fund

#### Ongoing Offer: Issue of units at applicable NAV

This Key Information Memorandum (KIM) sets forth the information which a prospective investor ought to know before investing. For further details of the Scheme/Mutual Fund, due diligence certificate by the AMC, Key Personnel, investors' rights & services, risk factors, penalties & pending litigations, associate transactions, etc., investors should, before investment, refer to the Statement of Additional Information (SAI)/Scheme Information Document (SID) available free of cost at any of the investor Service Centers or distributors or from the website www.religareinvesco.com.

The Scheme particulars have been prepared in accordance with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, as amended till date and filed with Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or disapproved by SEBI, nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of this KIM.

### SPONSORS

Religare Securities Limited D3, P3 B, District Centre, Saket, New Delhi - 110 017

Invesco Hong Kong Limited 41/F, Citi Bank Tower, 3 Garden Road, Central, Hong Kong.

#### INVESTMENT MANAGER

Religare Invesco Asset Management Company Private Limited 3rd Floor, GYS Infinity, Paranjpe 'B' Scheme, Subhash Road, Vile Parle (E), Mumbai - 400057

#### TRUSTEE

Religare Invesco Trustee Company Private Limited 3rd Floor, GYS Infinity, Paranjpe 'B' Scheme, Subhash Road, Vile Parle (E), Mumbai - 400057

#### MUTUAL FUND

Religare Invesco Mutual Fund 3rd Floor, GYS Infinity, Paranjpe 'B' Scheme, Subhash Road, Vile Parle (E), Mumbai - 400057

This KIM is dated June 20, 2014

Table of Contents	Page No.
Religare Invesco Tax Plan	1
Religare Invesco Growth Fund	1
Religare Invesco Arbitrage Fund	2
Religare Invesco Contra Fund	2
Religare Invesco Equity Fund	3
Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund	3
Religare Invesco AGILE Fund	4
Religare Invesco Banking Fund	4
Religare Invesco Business Leaders Fund	5
Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund	5
Religare Invesco Infrastructure Fund	6
Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap Fund	6
Religare Invesco Pan European Equity Fund	7
Religare Invesco Global Equity Income Fund	8
Information Common to all Scheme(s)	9
Scheme(s) at a Glance	18
Instructions	21

# Scheme Ready Reckoner

Scheme Name	Investment Options	Minimum Application Amount (In Rs.)	Additional Purchase / Redemption Amount (In Rs.)	Default Options / Facility
Religare Invesco Tax Plan	Gr, DP, DR	Rs. 500/-	Rs. 500/-	Gr / DP
Religare Invesco Contra Fund	Gr, DP, DR	Rs. 5,000/-	Rs. 1,000/-	Gr / DR
Religare Invesco Arbitrage Fund	Gr, B, DP, DR	Rs. 5,000/-	Rs. 1,000/-	Gr / DR
Religare Invesco Growth Fund	Gr, DP, DR	Rs. 5,000/-	Rs. 1,000/-	Gr / DR
Religare Invesco Equity Fund	Gr, DP, DR	Rs. 5,000/-	Rs. 1,000/-	Gr / DR
Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund	Gr, DP, DR	Rs. 5,000/-	Rs. 1,000/-	Gr / DR
Religare Invesco AGILE Fund	Gr, DP, DR	Rs. 5,000/-	Rs. 1,000/-	Gr / DR
Religare Invesco Banking Fund	Gr, DP, DR	Rs. 5,000/-	Rs. 1,000/-	Gr / DR
Religare Invesco Business Leaders Fund	Gr, DP, DR	Rs. 5,000/-	Rs. 1,000/-	Gr / DR
Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund	Gr, DP, DR	Rs. 5,000/-	Rs. 1,000/-	Gr / DR
Religare Invesco Infrastructure Fund	Gr, DP, DR	Rs. 5,000/-	Rs. 1,000/-	Gr / DR
Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap Fund	Gr, DP, DR	Rs. 5,000/-	Rs. 1,000/-	Gr / DR
Religare Invesco Pan European Equity Fund	Gr, DP, DR	Rs. 5,000/-	Rs. 1,000/-	Gr / DR
Religare Invesco Global Equity Income Fund	Gr, DP, DR	Rs. 5,000/-	Rs. 1,000/-	Gr / DR

Each scheme mentioned above also offers Direct Plan. Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase /subscribe Units directly with the Fund (i.e. application not routed through Distributor).

Gr : Growth, B : Bonus, DP : Dividend Payout, DR : Dividend Reinvestment.

Name of Scheme	Religare Invesco Tax Plan (Open-ended Equity Linked Savings Schem 3 years)	e with a lock-in period of	Religare Inves (Open-ended Diversi	co Growth Fund fied Equity Scheme)				
Suitable for Investors who are seeking*	<ul> <li>capital appreciation over long-term</li> <li>investment in equity and equity-relate</li> <li>high risk (BROWN)</li> </ul>	d instruments	<ul> <li>capital appreciat</li> <li>investment in divinstruments</li> <li>high risk</li> </ul>	versified portfolio of equi	ty and equity-related			
	*Investors should consult their financia	l advisers if in doubt abou	ut whether the produ	ct is suitable for them.				
Note - Risk is represented as:	(BLUE) Investors understand that	(YELLOW) Investors		(BROWN) Investors u				
Investment Objective	their principal will be at low risk To generate long term capital growth fror	their principal will b		their principal will be rm capital growth from a	2			
investment objective	predominantly equity and equity-related s			ty and equity-related secu				
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Type of Instruments	Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)	Type of Instrume	nts	Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)			
	Equity and Equity related instruments	1 80% - 100%	Equity and Equity	related instruments <sup>1</sup>	65% - 100%			
	Money Market instruments	0 - 20%		Market instruments	0 - 35%			
	<sup>1</sup> Maximum exposure to derivatives shall n assets of the Scheme, subject to the limits time to time. However, the cumulative gros debt and derivative positions shall not exco of the scheme.	s exposure through equity.	assets of the Schem time to time. Howeve debt and derivative	to derivatives shall not e e, subject to the limits as er, the cumulative gross ex e positions shall not exc 2. <sup>2</sup> Debt instruments may i curitised debt) upto 35% c	specified by SEBI, from posure through equity reed 100% of the ne			
Risk Profile of the Scheme	Mutual Fund Units involve investmen	t risks including the poss investment. For scheme						
Plans & Options								
(Applicable to Direct Plan also)	Options Growth <sup>2</sup>	Facility	Option Growth		Facility			
For note on Direct Plan, please refer		- out <sup>3</sup> and Reinvestment	Dividen		- and Reinvestment <sup>3a</sup>			
page no. 13. For Default Plan, please	<sup>2</sup> If no option is specified at the time of app			fied at the time of applica				
refer page no.13	is Growth. <sup>3</sup> If no facility is specified, the default facility		is Growth.	ed, the default facility is Div				
Applicable NAV		The applicable NAV for purchase or redemption or switching of units will be based on the time of the Business Day on which the application is accepted. Please refer page no. 9						
Investment Strategy		Please refe	er page no. 9					
Minimum Application and	Fresh Purchase Additional Purchas	e Redemption <sup>₄</sup>	Fresh Purchase	Additional Purchase	<b>Redemption</b> <sup>4</sup>			
Redemption Amount / Number of Units	Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Rs.Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Rs.500/- thereafter500/- thereafter	Rs. 500/- or 50 units or account balance, whichever is lower	Rs. 5,000/- and in multiples of Re. 1, thereafter		Rs. 1,000/- or 100 units or account balance, whichever is lower			
			no. 6 b on page no. 13	( <b>-</b> )				
Despatch of Repurchase (Redemption) Request Benchmark Index	Within 10 working days of receipt of th	· ·	the official points of a	cceptance of Religare I	nvesco Mutual Fund			
Dividend Policy			r page no. 13					
Name of the Fund Manager	Mr. Vetri Subramaniam & Mr.		· _ <del></del>	Subramaniam & Mr. An	nit Ganatra			
Name of the Trustee Company		Religare Invesco Trustee	Company Private Lir	nited				
Performance of the Scheme (as on 30 <sup>th</sup> May, 2014)		Please refe	r page no. 15					
Expenses of the Scheme	Continuous Offer Period		Continuous Offer	Period				
(i) Load Structure	Entry Load Exit Load <sup>5</sup>		Entry Load Exi	t Load⁵				
	Nil Nil		Nil 1%	(If redeemed / switched c n the date of allotment)	out on or before 1 year			
			Nil the	(If redeemed / switched date of allotment)	· ·			
	<sup>s</sup> Exit load charged, if any, will be credited b	pack to the scheme, net of s	pag	Switch to & from Direct F ge no. 13				
		hange / modify the load stru						
(ii) Recurring Expenses	Daily Net Assets	First Rs. 100 Crs	Next Rs. 300 Crs	Next Rs. 300 Crs	Balance			
	Maximum as a % of Daily Net Assets	2.50%	2.25%	2.00%	1.75%			
	Annual Scheme Recurring Expens distribution expenses will not be char	es charged to Direct Plan w	ill be restricted upto 1.8	30% of daily net assets. Co	mmission and			
	distribution expenses will not be char	least 28.00% vis-	à-vis Existing Plan.		will be lower by at			
	Actual expenses for the previous financ 2014 (Unaudited): 2.89% <sup>6</sup> ( <sup>6</sup> Includes Total Expense Ratio permiss expenses for	ible under regulation 52 (6) r gross new inflows from sp	2014 (Unaudited): 2 (c), Additional expense	s under Regulations 52(6A				
		Please refer page no. 14						
Transaction Charges		Please refe	r page no. 14		Not Applicable			
Waiver of Load for Direct Applications Tax Treatment for the Investors	Investors are advised to refer to the deta	Not Ap	oplicable	d also independently ref	fer to their tax advisor			
Waiver of Load for Direct Applications Tax Treatment for the Investors (Unitholders) Daily Net Asset Value (NAV)	Investors are advised to refer to the deta The Direct Plan under the Schemes w published at least in two daily newspa com and www.amfiindia.com. Investor	Not Ap ils in the Statement of Add vill have a separate NAV. apers having circulation	itional Information an The NAV will be de all over India. NAV ca	clared on all the Busin	ess Days and will be			
Transaction Charges Waiver of Load for Direct Applications Tax Treatment for the Investors (Unitholders) Daily Net Asset Value (NAV) Publication For Investor Grievances please contact	The Direct Plan under the Schemes w published at least in two daily newspa	Not Ap ils in the Statement of Add vill have a separate NAV. apers having circulation rs can also call at 1800 20	itional Information an The NAV will be de all over India. NAV ca	clared on all the Busin	ess Days and will be			

Mutual Fund					
Name of Scheme	Religare Invesco Arbitrage Fund (Open-ended Equity Scheme)		Religare Invesco ( (Open-ended Equity Sche		
Suitable for Investors who are seeking*	<ul> <li>income over medium-term</li> <li>income through opportunities emerging of between cash and derivatives markets and of surplus cash in fixed income instrument</li> <li>low risk (BLUE)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>capital appreciation over long-term</li> <li>investment in equity and equity-related instruments through means of contrarian investing</li> <li>high risk (BROWN)</li> </ul>			
Note - Risk is represented as:	<ul> <li>Investors should consult their financial ad</li> <li>(BLUE) Investors understand that their principal will be at low risk</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Ivisers if in doubt abou</li> <li>(YELLOW) Investors</li> <li>their principal will be</li> </ul>	understand that	suitable for them. BROWN) Investors un heir principal will be a	
Investment Objective	To generate income through arbit emerging out of mis-pricing between the derivatives market and through deployme fixed income instruments.	cash market and the	To generate capital appr equity related instrumen appreciation through n investing involves picking as well as focusing on hi is to have a first mover sectors/stocks thus incre be done by monitoring the fundamentals of the owned stocks and get int	ts. The Scheme will see heans of contrarian i y neglected stocks' wi gh potential under ow advantage by investir asing out-performanc stock/sector ownersh sector with an objecti	ek to generate capital investing. Contrarian th strong asset values rned sectors. The aim
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Type of Instruments	Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)	Type of Instruments		Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)
Scheme	Equity and Equity related instruments Equity Derivatives <sup>1</sup> including stock	65% - 80% 65% - 80%	Equity and Equity rela Debt & Money Market		65% - 100% 0% - 35%
	futures and stock options <sup>1a</sup> Money Market instruments / Debt instruments <sup>1b</sup> and Fixed Income Derivatives	20% - 35%	<sup>1</sup> Debt instruments may i securitized debt) upto exposure to derivatives st	nclude securitized deb 100% of the debt co call not exceed 50% of	ots (excluding foreign omponent. Maximum
	<sup>1</sup> The exposure to derivative shown in the above asset allo taken against the underlying equity investments and for calculating the total asset allocation. The idea is n allocation with the use of derivatives. <sup>14</sup> The notional va securities would be reckoned for the purposes of the money deployed on these positions would be inclu category. The maximum derivatives position will not e (i.e. net assets including cash). However, the cumulati equity, debt and derivative positions shall not exceec the scheme. The maximum fixed income derivative pos the portfolio (i.e. net assets including cash). <sup>15</sup> Including foreign securitized debt) upto 30% of net assets of the s	should not be considered not to take additional asset alue exposure in derivatives specified limits, the margin ided in the Money Market exceed 80% of the portfolio ve gross exposure through 1 100% of the net assets of securitized debt (excluding	Scheme, subject to the li However, the cumulative derivative positions shall scheme.	gross exposure throu	ugh equity, debt and
Risk Profile of the Scheme	Mutual Fund Units involve investment ris		ible loss of principal. Plea specific risk factors pleas		fully for details on
Plans & Options	Options	Facility	Options		Facility
(Applicable to Direct Plan also)	Growth <sup>2</sup> , Bonus	-	Growth <sup>2</sup>		-
For note on Direct Plan, please refer page no. 13. For Default Plan, please refer page no.13		and Reinvestment <sup>3</sup> specified at the time of a cility is specified, default Please refer point p	Dividend application, the default opti facility is Dividend Reinvest to. 4a on page no. 13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nd Reinvestment <sup>3</sup>
Applicable NAV	The applicable NAV for purchase or rede	emption or switching of			ness Day on which
Investment Strategy			r page no. 9.	2	
Minimum Application and Redemption Amount / Number of Units	Fresh Purchase Rs. 5,000/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter	Rs. 1,000/- and in ther	al Purchase multiples of Re. 1/- reafter	Redemp Rs. 1,000/- or 100 u balance, which	units or account
Despatch of Repurchase	Within 10 working days of receipt of the re		io. 6 b on page no. 13 the official points of accep	otance of Religare In	vesco Mutual Fund.
(Redemption) Request Benchmark Index	CRISIL Liquid Fund Inde	ex		S&P BSE 500	
Dividend Policy & Bonus Policy (Applicable only to Religare Invesco Arbitrage Fund)		Please refer	r page no. 13		
Name of the Fund Manager Name of the Trustee Company	Mr. Pranav Gokhale Rel	ligare Invesco Trustee	Mr. Vetri Sub Company Private Limited	ramaniam & Mr. Ami d	t Ganatra
Performance of the Scheme (as on 30 <sup>th</sup> May, 2014)		Please refer	r page no. 15		
Expenses of the Scheme	Continuous Offer Period		Continuous Offer Perio	bc	
(i) Load Structure	Entry Load Exit Load <sup>5</sup>		Entry Load Exit Loa		
	<u>Nil</u> <u>Nil</u>		from the Nil (If re the date	deemed / switched ou e date of allotment) deemed / switched of e of allotment) icch to & from Direct Pla 5, 13	out after 1 year from
	<sup>s</sup> Exit load charged, if any, will be credited back chan			page no. 13. The AMC	reserves the right to
(ii) Recurring Expenses	Daily Net Assets	First Rs. 100 Crs	Next Rs. 300 Crs	Next Rs. 300 Crs	Balance
	Maximum as a % of Daily Net Assets Annual Scheme Recurring Expenses charged to Di charged to the Direct Plan. The Total Recurring Exp Actual expenses for the previous financial y 2014 (Unaudited): 1.00% <sup>6</sup> ( <sup>6</sup> Includes Total Expense Ratio permissible expenses for gr	rear ended March 31, e under regulation 52 (6) oss new inflows from spe	Actual expenses for the 2014 (Unaudited): 2.92%	e previous financial ye <sup>, 6</sup> der Regulations 52(6A)(	ear ended March 31,
Transaction Charges		•	r page no. 14		
Waiver of Load for Direct Applications Tax Treatment for the Investors (Unitholders)	Investors are advised to refer to the details in	Not Ap	plicable	o independently refe	r to their tax advisor.
Daily Net Asset Value (NAV) Publication	The Direct Plan under the Schemes will published at least in two daily newspape com and www.amfiindia.com. Investors c	have a separate NAV. ers having circulation an also call at 1800 20	The NAV will be declare all over India. NAV can a 9 0007	ed on all the Busine so be viewed on w	ss Days and will be ww.religareinvesco.
For Investor Grievances please contact		Please refer	r page no. 14		
Unitholder's Information		Please refer	r page no. 14	Key Informatio	n Memorandum 2

Name of Scheme	Religare Invesco Eq (Open-ended Equity Scheme			Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund (Open-ended Equity Scheme)			
Suitable for Investors who are seeking*	<ul> <li>capital appreciation over long-term</li> <li>investment in focused portfolio of equity and equity-related instruments</li> <li>high risk (BROWN)</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>capital appreciation over long-term</li> <li>investment predominantly in equity and equity-related instruments of Mid Cap companies</li> <li>high risk (BROWN)</li> </ul>			
Note - Risk is represented as:	*Investors should consult (BLUE) Investors unders their principal will be at	tand that	visers if in doubt abou (YELLOW) Investors their principal will be	understand that	s suitable for them. (BROWN) Investors utheir principal will be		
Investment Objective	To generate long-term ca of predominantly equity	pital growth fron	n a focused portfolio	To provide long terr portfolio that is pre Equity related Instru	n capital appreciati edominantly constit	on by investing in a tuted of Equity and	
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Type of Instruments		Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)	Type of Instrument	•	Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)	
	Equity and Equity relate	d instruments <sup>1</sup>	70% - 100%	Equity and Equity R Instruments out of		65% - 100%	
	Debt <sup>1a</sup> & Money Market i	nstruments	0 - 30%	Mid Cap Companies		65% - 100%	
	<sup>1</sup> Maximum exposure to der assets of the Scheme, subje time to time. However, the c debt and derivative position	ct to the limits as: umulative gross ex	specified by SEBI, from posure through equity,	Companies other th Companies	an Mid Cap	0 - 35%	
	of the scheme. <sup>1a</sup> Debt instruments may inc securitised debt) upto 30% o	lude securitised d of the net assets.	ebt (excluding foreign	Debt <sup>1</sup> & Money Marl <sup>1</sup> Investment in securitized Scheme. The Scheme will Maximum exposure to the of the Scheme, subject to However, the cumulative positions shall not exceed	debt shall not exceed 35 not invest in foreign secure derivatives shall not exce the limits as specified b	itized debt. eed 50 % of the net assets v SFBI. from time to time	
Risk Profile of the Scheme	Mutual Fund Units invol				ease read the SID ca	refully for details on	
Plans & Options	Options		estiment. For scheme	Facility	use rerer page no. n	•	
(Applicable to Direct Plan also)	Growth <sup>2</sup>			-			
For note on Direct Plan, please refer page no. 13. For Default Plan, please refer page no.13	Dividend	² If no option is specified at the time of a ³If no facility is specified, default f			estment <sup>3</sup> tion is Growth. stment.		
Applicable NAV	The applicable NAV for p	Please refer point no. 4a on page no. 13 The applicable NAV for purchase or redemption or switching of units will be based on the time of the Business Day on which the application is accepted. Please refer page no. 9					
Investment Strategy			Please refer p	age no. 9 & 10			
Minimum Application and Redemption Amount / Number of Units	Fresh Purchase     Additional Purchase       Rs. 5,000/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter     Rs. 1,000/- and 1/- thereafter     Rs. 1,000/- thereafter     Rs. 1,000/- t			Rs. 1,000/- or 100	n <b>ption⁴</b> ) units or account :hever is lower		
Despatch of Repurchase (Redemption) Request	Within 10 working days o	·				nvesco Mutual Fund.	
Benchmark Index		S&P BSE 100		12	CNX Midcap Index		
Dividend Policy Name of the Fund Manager	Mr Ve	etri Subramanian		page no. 13	Mr. Vinay Paharia		
Name of the Trustee Company				Company Private Limit			
Performance of the Scheme			5	age no. 15 & 16			
(as on 30 <sup>th</sup> May, 2014) Expenses of the Scheme			Flease felei pa				
(i) Load Structure	Continuous Offer Period Entry Load Exit	Load⁵					
	Nil 1% ( Nil ()	If redeemed / swite f redeemed / swite <b>Switch to &amp; from D</b> ill be credited back	ched out after 1 year fror <b>irect Plan, please refer p</b> to the scheme, net of se	bage no. 13	r page no. 13. The AM	C reserves the right to	
(ii) Recurring Expenses	Daily Net Assets	chang	First Rs. 100 Crs	Next Rs. 300 Crs	Next Rs. 300 Crs	Balance	
(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Maximum as a % of Daily Annual Scheme Recurring Ex be charged to the Di Actual expenses for the p 2014 (Unaudited): 3.10%	penses charged to D rect Plan. The Total F revious financial y e Ratio permissible	2.50% irect Plan will be restricted lecurring Expenses charged vear ended March 31, under regulation 52 (6) pss new inflows from spe	<b>2.25%</b> upto 1.80% of daily net asset d to Direct Plan will be lower	2.00% s. Commission and distril by at least 28.00% vis-à-v he previous financial % <sup>6</sup> nder Regulations 52(6/	1.75% bution expenses will not ris Existing Plan. year ended March 31,	
Transaction Charges			•	page no. 14			
Waiver of Load for Direct Applications Tax Treatment for the Investors	Investors are advised to ref	fer to the details ir	Not Ap	plicable	lso independently re	fer to their tax advisor.	
(Unitholders) Daily Net Asset Value (NAV) Publication	The Direct Plan under th published at least in two com and www.amfiindia.	daily newspape	rs having circulation	all over India. NAV can			
For Investor Grievances please contact			Please refer	r page no. 14			
Unitholder's Information		Please refer page no. 14 Please refer page no. 14					

Name of Scheme		esco AGILE (Alpha Go ry Leaders) Fund <sup>iity Scheme)</sup>	enerated	Religare Invesco (Open-ended Banking S			
Suitable for Investors who are seeking*	<ul> <li>capital appreciation over long-term</li> <li>investment in a passive portfolio of equity instruments selected from the industry leaders on the basis of a mathematical model</li> <li>high risk (BROWN)</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>capital appreciation over long-term</li> <li>investment predominantly in equity and equity-related instruments of companies engaged in the business of banking and financial services</li> <li>high risk (BROWN)</li> </ul>			
Note - Risk is represented as:	(BLUE) Investo		(YELLOW) Investors	understand that	(BROWN) Investors u		
Investment Objective	To generate c equity and equ to generate ca	l will be at low risk apital appreciation thrc ity related instruments. T pital appreciation by inv cks selected from the Ind ematical model.	he Scheme will seek vesting in a passive	To generate long-te equity and equity-re the business of bank	lated securities of cor	from a portfolio of mpanies engaged in	
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Type of Instru	ments	Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)	Type of Instrument	S	Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)	
	Equity and Equ	ity related instruments <sup>1</sup>	90% - 100%		lated instruments of	65% - 100%	
	Debt <sup>2</sup> & Money	/ Market instruments	0 - 10%	the constituents of C Equity and Equity re	NX Bank Index'	0 - 35%	
	assets of the Sche time to time. How debt and derivati of the scheme. <sup>2</sup> Debt instrument	ure to derivatives shall not erme, subject to the limits as rever, the cumulative gross ex ve positions shall not exceed as may include securitised d upto 10% of the net assets.	specified by SEBI, from posure through equity, 100% of the net assets	banking and financia	al services companies tituents of CNX Bank et Instruments o the derivatives shall n ne, subject to the limit vever, the cumulative g tive positions shall not e	0 - 35% ot exceed 50% of the s as specified by SEBI, oss exposure through xceed 100% of the net	
Risk Profile of the Scheme	Mutual Fund U	nits involve investment ri risk factors before inv		securitised debt) upto	85% of the net assets. ease read the SID car	efully for details on	
Plans & Options		Options			Facility		
(Applicable to Direct Plan also)		Growth <sup>3</sup>			-		
For note on Direct Plan, please refer page no. 13. For Default Plan, please refer page no.13	<sup>3</sup> If no option is	<b>Dividend</b> s specified at the time of applica		Payout and Reinvestment <sup>3a</sup> Growth. <sup>3a</sup> lf no facility is specified, default facility is Dividend Reinvestment. no. 4a on page no. 13			
Applicable NAV	The applicable	e NAV for purchase or rede the	emption or switching			ness Day on which	
Investment Strategy				r page no. 10			
Minimum Application and Redemption Amount / Number of Units		esh Purchase nd in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter	Rs. 1,000/- and in	al Purchase multiples of Re. 1/- reafter	Rs. 1,000/- or 100	Redemption <sup>4</sup> Rs. 1,000/- or 100 units or account balance, whichever is lower	
Despatch of Repurchase (Redemption) Request	Within 10 worki	ing days of receipt of the re	· · ·	o. 6 b on page no. 13 he official points of acc		ivesco Mutual Fund.	
Benchmark Index		CNX Nifty		12	CNX Bank Index		
Dividend Policy Name of the Fund Manager		Mr. Pranav Gokhale	Please refer	page no. 13	Mr. Amit Ganatra		
Name of the Trustee Company			ligare Invesco Trustee	Company Private Limit			
Performance of the Scheme (as on 30 <sup>th</sup> May, 2014)			5	page no. 16			
Expenses of the Scheme (i) Load Structure	Continuous Off <b>Entry Load</b> Nil	Exit Load⁵ 1% (If redeemed / switc		year from the date of all m the date of allotment)			
	<sup>5</sup> Exit load charge	For Switch to & from Dire	ect Plan, please refer page k to the scheme, net of s	je no. 13	er page no. 13. The AMC	reserves the right to	
(ii) Recurring Expenses	Daily Net Asse	ts	First Rs. 100 Crs	Next Rs. 300 Crs	Next Rs. 300 Crs	Balance	
	Maximum as a	% of Daily Net Assets	2.50%	2.25%	2.00%	1.75%	
		ecurring Expenses charged to Di ect Plan. The Total Recurring Exp					
	Actual expenses 2014 (Unaudited	s for the previous financial y ): 2.86% <sup>6</sup> tal Expense Ratio permissible	ear ended March 31, under regulation 52 (6) oss new inflows from spe	Actual expenses for t 2014 (Unaudited): 3.02	he previous financial y 2% <sup>6</sup> nder Regulations 52(6A)	ear ended March 31,	
Transaction Charges			•	r page no. 14			
Waiver of Load for Direct Applications Tax Treatment for the Investors	Investors are adv	rised to refer to the details i	Not Ap	plicable	lso independently rof	er to their tax advisor	
(Unitholders) Daily Net Asset Value (NAV)	The Direct Plan	under the Schemes will	have a separate NAV.	The NAV will be decla	red on all the Busine	ss Days and will be	
Publication For Investor Grievances please contact	published at lea com and www.a	ast in two daily newspape amfiindia.com. Investors c	an also call at 1800 20	all over India. NAV can 9 0007 r page no. 14	also be viewed on w	ww.religareinvesco.	
Unitholder's Information			Please refer				

Mutual Fund							
Name of Scheme	(Open-ended Equity Scheme)	ers Fund	Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fun (Open-ended Equity Scheme)	ld			
Suitable for Investors who are seeking*	<ul> <li>capital appreciation over long-term</li> <li>investment in equity and equity-related equity derivatives of companies which in in their respective industry or industry se</li> <li>high risk (BROWN)</li> </ul>	n our opinion are leaders egment	<ul> <li>capital appreciation over long-term</li> <li>investment in equity and equity-related instruments of</li> </ul>				
Note - Risk is represented as:	*Investors should consult their financial a (BLUE) Investors understand that	advisers if in doubt abou (YELLOW) Investors	t whether the product is suitable for them. understand that <b>BROWN</b> Investors	understand that			
Investment Objective	their principal will be at low risk To generate long term capital appre	their principal will be		e at high risk			
investment Objective	derivatives of companies which in our their respective industry or industry seg	ents including Equity opinion are leaders in	Equity Related Instruments of companie State Government(s) has majority shareho control or powers to appoint majority of di	s where the Central , Iding or management			
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Type of Instruments	Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)	Type of Instruments	Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)			
	Equity and Equity related instruments <sup>1</sup>	80% - 100%	Equity and Equity related instruments of the constituents of the S&P BSE PSU Index	65% - 100%			
	Money Market Instruments & Debt Securities <sup>2</sup>	0 - 20%	Equity and Equity related instruments				
	<sup>1</sup> Of companies which in our opinion are lea industry or industry segment;	aders in their respective	of PSU companies other than the constituents of the S&P BSE PSU Index	0 - 35%			
	<sup>2</sup> Investment in securitized debt including (PTC) shall not exceed 20% of the net ass Scheme will not invest in foreign securitized	iets of the Scheme. The	Equity and Equity related instruments of non PSU companies <sup>1</sup>	0 - 20%			
	The maximum derivative position will be r net assets of the Scheme. However, the cu	restricted to 50% of the	Debt <sup>2</sup> & Money Market Instruments	0 - 35%			
	through equity, define and errivative position of the net assets of the scheme.		<sup>1</sup> Companies which are PSUs at the time of may subsequently become non PSU beca disinvestment. <sup>2</sup> Investment in securitized debt including p (PTC) shall not exceed 20% of the net asse Scheme will not invest in foreign securitized use derivatives for purposes as may be perm The maximum derivative position will be re net assets of the Scheme. However, the cun through equity, debt and derivative position of the network of the other ways.	use of privatization or bass through certificate			
Risk Profile of the Scheme			ible loss of principal. Please read the SID ca	refully for details on			
Diana & Ontiona		nvestment. For scheme	specific risk factors please refer page no. 1	1			
Plans & Options (Applicable to Direct Plan also)	Options Growth <sup>3</sup>		Facility				
For note on Direct Plan, please refer page	Dividend		Payout and Reinvestmen	† <sup>3a</sup>			
no. 13. For Default Plan, please refer page no.13		is specified at the time of a	application, the default option is Growth.				
10.15		facility is specified, default	facility is Dividend Reinvestment.				
Applicable NAV		demption or switching o	o. 4a on page no. 13 of units will be based on the time of the Bu ed. Please refer page no. 9	siness Day on which			
Investment Strategy		Please refer	page no. 10				
Minimum Application and	Fresh Purchase			nption⁴			
Redemption Amount / Number of Units	Rs. 5,000/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter	ther		0 units or account chever is lower			
Despatch of Repurchase (Redemption) Request	Within 10 working days of receipt of the		he official points of acceptance of Religare	Invesco Mutual Fund.			
Benchmark Index	CNX Nifty		S&P BSE PSU Index				
Dividend Policy		Please refer	page no. 13				
Name of the Fund Manager	Mr. Vetri Subramaniam & Mr. V	,	Mr. Vetri Subramaniam & Mr. Aı	mit Ganatra			
Name of the Trustee Company Performance of the Scheme	R	Religare Invesco Trustee	Company Private Limited				
(as on 30 <sup>th</sup> May, 2014)		Please refer	page no. 16				
Expenses of the Scheme (i) Load Structure	Continuous Offer Period						
	Entry Load Exit Load <sup>5</sup>						
	Nil         1% (If redeemed / switched out on or before 1 year from the date of allotment)						
	Nil (If redeemed / switched out after 1 year from the date of allotment) For Switch to & from Direct Plan, please refer page no. 13						
	⁵Exit load charged, if any, will be credited ba	ack to the scheme, net of se	erer page no. 13 ervice tax. Also please refer page no. 13. The AN Icture from a prospective date.	1C reserves the right to			
(ii) Recurring Expenses	Daily Net Assets	First Rs. 100 Crs	Next Rs. 300 Crs Next Rs. 300 Crs	Balance			
(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Maximum as a % of Daily Net Assets Annual Scheme Recurring Expenses charged to be charged to the Direct Plan. The Tota Actual expenses for the previous financial 2014 (Unaudited): 2.92% <sup>6</sup> ( <sup>6</sup> Includes Total Expense Ratio permissib	2.50% Direct Plan will be restricted al Recurring Expenses charged I year ended March 31, ole under regulation 52 (6) ( gross new inflows from spe	2.25% 2.00% upto 1.80% of daily net assets. Commission and distri d to Direct Plan will be lower by at least 28.00% vis-à- Actual expenses for the previous financial 2014 (Unaudited): 2.88% <sup>6</sup> (c), Additional expenses under Regulations 52(6, ecified cities under regulation 52 (6A) (b)).	1.75% ibution expenses will not vis Existing Plan. year ended March 31,			
Transaction Charges		•	fer page no. 13				
Transaction Charges Waiver of Load for Direct Applications Tax Treatment for the Investors	Investors are advised to refer to the details	Not Ap	page no. 14 plicable itional Information and also independently re	fer to their tax advisor.			
(Unitholders) Daily Net Asset Value (NAV) Publication	The Direct Plan under the Schemes wil	II have a separate NAV. pers having circulation a	The NAV will be declared on all the Busir all over India. NAV can also be viewed on v	ness Days and will be			
For Investor Griguances places contact	com and www.amfiindia.com. Investors		9 0007 . page no. 14				
For Investor Grievances please contact Unitholder's Information							
		Please refer page no. 14					

# RELIGARE 📣 Invesco

Name of Scheme	Religare Invesco	) Infrastructure Fu	und	Religare Invesco M	id N Small Can	Fund
	(Open-ended Equity Sc	heme)		(Open-ended Equity Schen	ne)	
Suitable for Investors who are seeking*	<ul> <li>capital appreciation over long-term</li> <li>investment in equity and equity-related instruments of infrastructure companies</li> <li>high risk (BROWN)</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>capital appreciation over long-term</li> <li>investment predominantly in equity and equity-relat instruments of Mid and Small Cap companies</li> <li>high risk (BROWN)</li> </ul>		
	*Investors should co	nsult their financial adv	visers if in doubt about	whether the product is su	itable for them.	
Note - Risk is represented as:	(BLUE) Investors ur their principal will		(YELLOW) Investors u their principal will be		<b>ROWN)</b> Investors un eir principal will be a	
Investment Objective	To provide long ter portfolio that is pr	m capital appreciation edominantly constitu ments of infrastructur	n by investing in a lited of equity and	To provide long term of portfolio that is predo equity related instrume	apital appreciation minantly constitu	n by investing in a ted of equity and
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Type of Instrument	s	Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)	Type of Instruments	ľ	Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)
		Related Instruments ged in infrastructure	65% - 100%	Equity and Equity relate of mid <sup>1a</sup> cap companies. Equity and Equity relate		65% - 95% 5% - 35%
	Debt <sup>1a</sup> & Money Ma	rket Instruments	0 - 35%	of small <sup>1b</sup> cap companies Equity and Equity relate	d instruments <sup>1</sup>	0 - 30%
	<sup>1</sup> Maximum exposure to	o derivatives shall not ex	xceed 50% of the net	of companies other than Debt <sup>1d</sup> and Money Mar		0 - 30%
	time to time. However, debt and derivative po of the scheme.	subject to the limits as s the cumulative gross exp sitions shall not exceed 1 y include securitised deb	osure through equity, 100% of the net assets	<sup>1</sup> Maximum exposure to the assets of the Scheme, subj time to time. However, the debt and derivative position the scheme. <sup>1a</sup> Companies w than the last stock of CNV market capitalisation of the <sup>1b</sup> Companies which have a stock of S&P BSE Small Ca capitalisation of the constit For this purpose, the mark considered at the time of in equity & equity related instr of 15 - 30% of the net assets debt upto 30% of the net as	ect to the limits as sp cumulative gross exp s shall not exceed 100 which have a market ( Midcap Index and constituent stock of the market capitalisation p Index and less tha uent stock of the S&P et capitalisation of th vestment. "The Scher uments of small cap co "Debt instruments me	becified by SEBI, from osure through equity 0% of the net assets o capitalisation of more ess than the highes he CNX Midcap Index of more than the las n the highest marke BSE Small Cap Index he companies will be he will ideally invest in ompanies in the range
Risk Profile of the Scheme				ble loss of principal. Pleas pecific risk factors please	e read the SID care	fully for details on
Plans & Options (Applicable to Direct Plan also)		Options Growth <sup>2</sup>			Facility -	
For note on Direct Plan, please refer page no. 13. For Default Plan, please refer page no.13				oplication, the default option acility is Dividend Reinvestm		
Applicable NAV	The applicable NAV		ption or switching of u	inits will be based on the Please refer page no. 9	time of the Busines	s Day on which the
Investment Strategy			Please refer			
Minimum Application and Redemption Amount / Number of Units	Rs. 5,000/- and in	Purchase multiples of Re. 1/- eafter	Rs. 1,000/- and in	l Purchase multiples of Re. 1/- eafter 0.6 b on page no. 13	Redemp Rs. 1,000/- or 100 u balance, which	inits or account
Despatch of Repurchase (Redemption) Request	Within 10 working d	ays of receipt of the rec		ne official points of accept	ance of Religare Inv	vesco Mutual Fund.
Benchmark Index	C	NX Infrastructure Index			NX Midcap Index	
Dividend Policy Name of the Fund Manager		Mr. Pranav Gokhale	Please refer		1r. Vinay Paharia	
Name of the Trustee Company			gare Invesco Trustee (	Company Private Limited	ir. Vindy Panaria	
Performance of the Scheme			Please refer			
(as on 30 <sup>th</sup> May, 2014)	<u> </u>	• •				
Expenses of the Scheme (i) Load Structure	Continuous Offer Pe Entry Load	Exit Load⁵				
	Nil		witched out on or befo	ore 1 year from the date of	allotment)	
	Nil       1% (If redeemed / switched out on or before 1 year from the date of allotment)         Nil (If redeemed / switched out after 1 year from the date of allotment)					
	⁵Exit load charged, if a	For Switch to & from ny, will be credited back	<b>n Direct Plan, please re</b> to the scheme, net of se	e <b>fer page no. 13</b> rvice tax. Also please refer p	age no. 13. The AMC	reserves the right to
(ii) Recurring Expenses	Daily Net Assets		First Rs. 100 Crs	ture from a prospective dat	e. Next Rs. 300 Crs	Palanco
in necuring Expenses	Maximum as a % of		2.50%		2.00%	Balance 1.75%
	Annual Scheme Recurrin be charged to the Direct Actual expenses for t 2014 (Unaudited): 2.8	g Expenses charged to Dire Plan. The Total Recurring Ex the previous financial ye 6% <sup>6</sup> pense Ratio permissible u	ct Plan will be restricted up kpenses charged to Direct 1 ar ended March 31, under regulation 52 (6) (o ss new inflows from spec	oto 1.80% of daily net assets. Co Plan will be lower by at least 28 Actual expenses for the 2014 (Unaudited): 2.94% c), Additional expenses under ified cities under regulation	mmission and distributi 00% vis-à-vis Existing Pl previous financial ye r Regulations 52(6A)(	on expenses will not an. ar ended March 31,
Transaction Charges			Also please ref Please refer			
Waiver of Load for Direct Applications Tax Treatment for the Investors	Investors are advised	to refer to the details in	Not App	licable	independently refe	r to their tax advisor
(Unitholders)	Investors are advised to refer to the details in the Statement of Additional Information and also independently refer to their tax advisor. The Direct Plan under the Schemes will have a separate NAV. The NAV will be declared on all the Business Days and will be published at least in two daily newspapers having circulation all over India. NAV can also be viewed on www.religareinvesco.					
Daily Net Asset Value (NAV)	The Direct Plan und	er the Schemes will h	lave a separate NAV.	The NAV will be declared	i on all the Busines	s Days and will be
	The Direct Plan und published at least in com and www.amfii	er the Schemes will h two daily newspaper ndia.com. Investors ca	ave a separate NAV. s having circulation a n also call at 1800 209 Please refer	0007	o be viewed on wy	ww.religareinvesco

Key Information Memorandum 6

Name of Scheme	Religare Invesco Pan Europ (An Open Ended Fund of Funds Schen		
Suitable for Investors who are seeking*	<ul> <li>capital appreciation over long-ter</li> <li>investment in units of Invesco Par</li> <li>high risk (BROWN)</li> </ul>	m n European Equity Fund, an overseas equity fund	
Note - Risk is represented as:	(BLUE) Investors understand that		(BROWN) Investors understand that
Investment Objective	The Scheme may, at the discretic	their principal will be at medium risk by investing predominantly in units of Invesco Pa juity sceurities of European companies with an en on of Fund Manager, also invest in units of other s which may constitute a significant portion of its	similar Overseas Mutual Funds with similar
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Type of Instruments	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)
	Shares of Invesco Pan European B	Equity Fund or other similar Overseas Mutual Fund	ds <sup>1,1a</sup> 95%-100%
	Debt and money market securitie debt and liquid schemes of Relig	es <sup>1b</sup> (including government and corporate debt/L are Invesco Mutual Fund	Jnits of 0-5%
	Equity Fund or other similar Overseas in Securitized Debt and in unrated de derivatives for effective portfolio mar	r objectives, strategy and attributes. <sup>1a</sup> Investors are requi Mutual Funds should be considered similar to units of t ebt instruments. The Scheme will not invest in derivati hagement and hedging purposes. The Scheme will not vestments in foreign securities as per clause 2(x) of SEB	the Fund . <sup>1b</sup> The scheme does not intend to invest ves. However, the Underlying Fund may invest in : engage in securities lending and short selling of
	Underlying Fund will not invest more in terms of provisions stated in the Sci	than 15% of its net assets in Indian equities. If such limi heme Information Document of the Scheme.	it is breached, then necessary steps shall be taken
Risk Profile of the Scheme	risk factors be	ment risks including the possible loss of principal fore investment. For scheme specific risk factors	please refer page no. 11.
Plans & Options	Plans	Options Growth <sup>2</sup>	- Facility
For Default Plan, please refer page no.13	Direct, Regular	Dividend	Payout and Reinvestment <sup>3</sup>
	²lf no c	option is specified at the time of application, the default <sup>3</sup> If no facility is specified, default facility is Dividend Rei Please refer point no. 4a on page no. 13	
Applicable NAV	The applicable NAV for purchase of	or redemption or switching of units will be based of application is accepted. Please refer page n	
Investment Strategy		Please refer page no. 10	
Minimum Application and Redemption Amount / Number of Units	Fresh Purchase Rs. 5,000/- and in multiples of F thereafter	thereafter	Redemption <sup>4</sup> Rs. 1,000/- or 100 units or account balance, whichever is lower
Despatch of Repurchase (Redemption) Request	Within 10 working days of receipt	<sup>4</sup> Please refer point no. 6 b on page no. 13 of the redemption request at the official points of a	acceptance of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund.
Benchmark Index		MSCI Europe - ND	
Dividend Policy		Please refer page no. 13	
Name of the Fund Manager Name of the Trustee Company		Mr. Neelesh Dhamnaskar Religare Invesco Trustee Company Private Lii	mited
Performance of the Scheme (as on 30 <sup>th</sup> May, 2014)		Please refer page no. 17	
Expenses of the Scheme	Continuous Offer Period		
(i) Load Structure	Entry Load Exit Load <sup>5</sup>		
	Nil 1% (If redee	emed / switched out on or before 18 months from th	he date of allotment)
		med / switched out after 18 months from the date o to & from Direct Plan, please refer page no. 13	of allotment)
	<sup>5</sup> Exit load charged, if any, will be cred	ited back to the scheme, net of service tax. Also please change / modify the load structure from a prospect	
(ii) Recurring Expenses	including weighted average of charges expenses under regulation 52(6A)(c) and Annual Scheme Recurring Expense: exceeding 0.20% of daily net assets o not be charged to the Direct Plan ur vis-à-vis Regular Plan under the Sche Actual expenses for the previous fin currently 1.4%.) (°Includes Total Expense Ratio perm	enses of the Scheme, in addition to the expenses of underly levied by Underlying Fund shall not exceed 2.50% p.a. of c additional distribution expenses for gross inflows from specif s charged to Direct Plan will be restricted upto 2.009 of the Scheme under Regulation 52(6A)(c) of the Regulat nder the Scheme. The Total Recurring Expenses charge	daily net assets of the Scheme. (excluding additional fied cities) %^ of daily net assets (including expenses not ions). Commission and distribution expenses will ed to Direct Plan will be lower by at least 25.93% excluding expenses charged by underlying fund,
Transaction Charges		Please refer page no. 14	
Waiver of Load for Direct Applications Tax Treatment for the Investors	Investors are advised to refer to the	Not Applicable details in the Statement of Additional Information ar	nd also independently refer to their tax advisor.
(Unitholders) Daily Net Asset Value (NAV) Publication	published at least in two daily ne	nes will have a separate NAV. The NAV will be de wspapers having circulation all over India. NAV c estors can also call at 1800 209 0007	
For Investor Grievances please contact		Please refer page no. 14	
Unitholder's Information		Please refer page no. 14	

Name of Scheme		sco Global Equity In nd of Funds Scheme)	come Fund		
Suitable for Investors who are seeking*	capital apprecia	ation and / or income over nits of Invesco Global Equit	long-term y Income Fund, an overseas equity fund		
	*Investors should	consult their financial ad	visers if in doubt about whether the prod	luct is suitable for them.	
Note - Risk is represented as:		s understand that vill be at low risk	(YELLOW) Investors understand that their principal will be at medium risk	(BROWN) Investors understand that their principal will be at high risk	
Investment Objective	The Scheme may	r, at the discretion of fun	come by investing predominantly in un rily in equities of companies worldwide. Id Manager, also invest in units of othe may constitute a significant portion of it:	its of Invesco Global Equity Income Fund, an r similar Overseas Mutual Funds with similar s net assets.	
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Type of Instrum	ents		Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)	
	Shares of Invesc	o Global Equity Income F	und or other similar Overseas Mutual Fu	nds <sup>1,1a</sup> 95% - 100%	
	Debt and money debt and liquid	y market securities <sup>1b</sup> (incl schemes of Religare Inves	uding government and corporate debt), sco Mutual Fund	/Units of 0 - 5%	
	Income Fund or oth in Securitized Debt derivatives for effect securities. The School dated September 2	ner similar Överseas Mutual l and in unrated debt instru tive portfolio management eme shall make investments 6, 2007.	Funds should be considered similar to units of ments. The Scheme will not invest in derivat and hedging purposes. The Scheme will no in foreign securities as per clause 2(x) of SEI	uested to note that shares of Invesco Global Equity of the Fund. <sup>15</sup> The scheme does not intend to invest tives. However, the Underlying Fund may invest in ot engage in securities lending and short selling of BI Circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 7/104753/07 dated nit is breached, then necessary steps shall be taken	
	in terms of provisio	ns stated in the Scheme Info	prmation Document of the Scheme.	it is breached, then necessary steps shall be taken	
Risk Profile of the Scheme	Mutual Fund Un		ks including the possible loss of principa estment. For scheme specific risk factors	al. Please read the SID carefully for details on splease refer page no. 11.	
Plans & Options		Plans	Options	Facility	
For Default Plan, please refer page no.13	Dir	ect, Regular	Growth <sup>2</sup> Dividend	- Payout and Reinvestment <sup>3</sup>	
			pecified at the time of application, the defau ility is specified, default facility is Dividend Re Please refer point no. 4a on page no. 13	It option is Growth.	
Applicable NAV	The applicable N		ption or switching of units will be based pplication is accepted. Please refer page	on the time of the Business Day on which the no. 9	
Investment Strategy			Please refer page no. 10		
Minimum Application and Redemption Amount / Number of Units	Rs. 5,000/- and	s <b>h Purchase</b> d in multiples of Re. 1/- hereafter	Additional Purchase Rs. 1,000/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter <sup>4</sup> Please refer point no. 6 b on page no. 13	balance, whichever is lower	
Despatch of Repurchase (Redemption) Request Benchmark Index	Within 10 workin	g days of receipt of the re	demption request at the official points of	facceptance of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund.	
Dividend Policy			MSCI World Index - Net Dividend Please refer page no. 13		
Name of the Fund Manager			Mr. Neelesh Dhamnaskar		
Name of the Trustee Company		Reli	gare Invesco Trustee Company Private L	imited	
Performance of the Scheme (as on 30 <sup>th</sup> May, 2014)			Please refer page no. 17		
Expenses of the Scheme			Continuous Offer Period		
(i) Load Structure	Entry Load	Exit Load⁵			
	Nil	1% (If redeemed / sw	itched out on or before 18 months from the	he date of allotment)	
	Nil (If redeemed / switched out after 18 months from the date of allotment) For Switch to & from Direct Plan, please refer page no. 13				
	<sup>5</sup> Exit load charged	if any, will be credited back	1 1 5	e refer page no. 13. The AMC reserves the right to ctive date.	
(ii) Recurring Expenses	The investor will be including weighted expenses under reg Annual Scheme F exceeding 0.20% c not be charged to à-vis Regular Plan	average of charges levied by ulation 52(6A)(c) and additional lecurring Expenses charged of daily net assets of the Sche the Direct Plan under the Sc	Underlying Fund shall not exceed 2.50% p.a. of distribution expenses for gross inflows from spec 4 to Direct Plan will be restricted upto 2.00 eme under Regulation 52(6A)(c) of the Regula heme. The Total Recurring Expenses charged ints of time. Actual expenses for the previous	rlying scheme. The recurring expenses of the Scheme daily net assets of the Scheme. (excluding additional ified cities) 96 <sup>A</sup> of daily net assets (including expenses not ations). Commission and distribution expenses will d to Direct Plan will be lower by at least 25.93% vis- financial year ended March 31, 2014 (Unaudited) :	
Transaction Charges	Please refer page no. 14				
Waiver of Load for Direct Applications			Not Applicable		
Tax Treatment for the Investors (Unitholders)	Investors are advis	ed to refer to the details in	the Statement of Additional Information a	and also independently refer to their tax advisor.	
Daily Net Asset Value (NAV) Publication	published at leas	t in two daily newspape	rs having circulation all over India. NAV an also call at 1800 209 0007	eclared on all the Business Days and will be can also be viewed on www.religareinvesco.	
For Investor Grievances please contact			Please refer page no. 14		
Unitholder's Information			Please refer page no. 14		

# RELIGĂRE 📣 Invesco

### Information Common to all Scheme(s)

**Mutual Fund** 

#### 1. Applicable NAV & Cut Off Time

Applicable To	Applicable NAV & Cut Off Time
All schemes	Subscriptions / Purchases / Switch-ins for an amount less than Rs. 2 lakh
	<ul> <li>In respect of valid applications received upto 3.00 p.m. on a Business Day by the Fund along with a local cheque or a demand draft payable at par at to Official Points of Acceptance where the application is received, the closing NAV of the day on which application is received shall be applicable.</li> <li>In respect of valid applications received after 3.00 p.m. on a Business Day by the Fund along with a local cheque or a demand draft payable at par at the Official Points of Acceptance where the application is received, the closing NAV of the next Business day shall be applicable.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>In respect of valid applications with outstation cheques or demand drafts not payable at par at the Official Points of Acceptance where the application received, the closing NAV of the day on which the cheque or demand draft is credited shall be applicable.</li> </ul>
	Subscriptions / Purchases / Switch-ins for an amount equal to or more than Rs. 2 lakh
	• In respect of valid application received upto 3.00 p.m. on a Business Day at the Official Points of Acceptance and funds for the entire amount subscription/purchase as per the application/switch-in request are available for utilization by the Scheme(s) before the cut off time i.e. funds are credit to the bank account of the Scheme(s) before the cut off time, the closing NAV of the day on which application is received shall be applicable.
	• In respect of valid application received after 3.00 p.m. on a Business Day at the Official Points of Acceptance and funds for the entire amount subscription/purchase as per the application/switch-in request are available for utilization by the Scheme(s) after the cut off time on the same day i.e. t funds are credited to the bank account of the Scheme after cut off time on the same day, the closing NAV of next Business Day shall be applicable.
	<ul> <li>Irrespective of the time of receipt of application at the Official Point of Acceptance, where funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase as purchase the application/switch-in request are available for utilization before the cut off time of any subsequent Business Day i.e. funds are credited to the baaccount of the Scheme before the cut off time of any subsequent Business Day, the closing NAV of such Business Day on which the funds are available for utilization by the Scheme(s) shall be applicable.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>It is clarified that in case where more than one application is received for purchase / subscription in the Scheme(s) (irrespective of the plan/optic sub-option) of the Fund for an aggregate investment amount equal to or more than Rs. 2 Lakh on any business day (as per time stamping rule), th such applications shall be aggregated at Permanent Account Number (PAN) level of the investor / unit holder. In case of joint holding, transactic with similar holding structures will be aggregated similar to the principle applied for compilation of Consolidated Account Statements (CAS). Furth the transactions will be aggregated where investor holding pattern is same irrespective of whether the amount of the individual transaction is abc or below Rs. 2 Lakh.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>For the purpose of aggregation of transactions Switches, Systematic Investment Plan, Systematic Transfer Plan and other triggered transactions to be excluded. Further, transactions in the name of minor received through guardian will not be aggregated with the transaction in the name of satisfies a guardian.</li> </ul>
	Such aggregation shall be done irrespective of the number of folios under which the investor is investing and irrespective of source of funds, more of payment, location and time of application.
	Accordingly, the applicable NAV for such transaction will be of the day on which funds are available for utilization before the cut off time in case each application.
	<ul> <li>In case funds are received on separate days and are available for utilization on different Business Days before the cut off time, the applicable NAV sl be of the Business Days on which the cleared funds are available for utilization for the respective application amount.</li> </ul>
	Redemptions / Switches
	• Valid redemption application received upto 3.00 p.m. on a Business Day, the same day's closing NAV will be applicable.
	• Valid redemption application received after 3.00 p.m. on a Business Day, the closing NAV of the next Business Day will be applicable.
	<ul> <li>Valid application for 'switch out' shall be treated as application for redemption and the provisions of cut off time and applicable NAV shall be appl accordingly.</li> </ul>

#### 2. Investment Strategy of Schemes

#### i. Religare Invesco Tax Plan

The Scheme intends to invest across market cap and sectors utilizing bottom up approach. The Scheme will have reasonably diversified portfolios without the risk of being overly diversified. The fund house will aim to have concentrated well-researched portfolio, which would be around 20-50 in terms of the number of stocks per portfolio. The fund house will aim not to have very large portfolios which can lead to over diversification and reduction of investors' returns.

#### ii. Religare Invesco Growth Fund

The Scheme intends to invest in Equity and Equity Related Instruments of companies across market cap and sectors utilizing bottom up approach. Bottom up approach is an investment approach which deemphasizes the significance of economic and market cycles. This approach focuses on the analysis of individual stocks. In bottom up approach the focus is on specific company rather than on the industry in which that company operates or on the economy as a whole. The Scheme will have reasonably diversified portfolios without the risk of being overly diversified. The Scheme will aim to have well-researched portfolio, which would be minimum 31 stocks in the portfolio. The fund house will aim not to have very large portfolios which can lead to over diversification and reduction of investors' returns.

#### iii. Religare Invesco Arbitrage Fund

The fund manager would identify opportunities for mis-pricing and execute the deals simultaneously in both the markets. In terms of the SEBI guidelines, the scheme shall not short sell in the cash market at all times.

The debt component of the scheme would be invested in debt securities and money market instruments. The duration of the debt portfolio would primarily be managed with a view to generate income with minimum interest rate risk.

#### iv. Religare Invesco Contra Fund

The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate capital appreciation through investment in equity and equity related instruments. The Scheme will seek to generate capital appreciation through means of contrarian investing.

The Scheme intends to identify potentially undervalued stocks across sectors utilizing both top down and bottom up approach and believes in incubating such stocks for a while before they find favour with rest of the market. In the present market, 80% of the investment portfolios look alike, which result in reducing the potential of generating above market returns. This will be possible only through a first mover advantage.

The Scheme aims to:-

- have a first mover advantage by investing into out of favour sectors/stocks;
- monitor stock/sector ownership and relate it to the fundamentals of the sector. Get out of over-owned stocks and get into under-owned ones. The proven methodologies of fundamental analysis will be used for picking sectors and the stocks.

The Fund will also try to proactively identify new investment themes before a majority of investors and examine the play on the relative attractiveness of mid caps and large caps and adjust the market cap of the portfolio towards higher return potential.

The Scheme will have reasonably diversified portfolios without the risk of being overly diversified. The fund house will aim to have concentrated well-researched portfolio, which would be around 20-50 in terms of the number of stocks per portfolio. This will vary according to the size and mandate of individual schemes. The fund house will aim not to have very large portfolios which can lead to over diversification and reduction of investors' returns.

#### v. Religare Invesco Equity Fund

The Scheme intends to invest in Equity and Equity Related Instruments of companies across market capitalisation and sectors utilizing a focused stock selection approach. The Scheme will have reasonably focused portfolio with not less than 15 stocks and not more than 30 stocks in the portfolio. The Scheme would invest in companies from not less than 5 sectors and not more than 10 sectors, to ensure sufficient diversification. The definition of sectors (for the purpose of this Scheme) would be at the "Industry Level" in the AMFI classification. The Scheme will not have less than 2% exposure to a single stock (excluding IPO investments), at the time of investment, and not more than 10% exposure at the time of investment. The Scheme's strategy is to balance diversification and concentration risk, by having a focused diversified portfolio of stocks.

To pursue its investment objective and manage volatility, the fund will pursue an active hedging strategy whereby it will take suitable short positions in derivative instruments viz. Index Futures & options and Individual stocks' futures & options. Any point of time the short position in derivatives will range between 0-50% of the net assets of the fund. Further the net long position (long positions net of shorts) will always be equal to or higher than 50%. Thus even in such extreme situations, of 100% long exposure combined with 50% exposure to short derivatives, the net exposure to market will be 50%. Thus the fund will use futures and options to hedge the values of its investments against changes resulting from market conditions.

In terms of provision of SEBI circular dated August 18, 2010, the Scheme shall not write options or purchase instruments with embedded written options.

The fund will adopt a stock selection process by using its proprietary system to rank stocks within each sector according to their potential expected return. Based on its rankings, it then uses an optimization process to select securities in an attempt to:

- Maximize expected returns of the fund
- Minimize volatility
- Diversify the assets of the fund among the various industries, sectors, and individual securities

The Scheme may hold a limited number of additional securities at times such as when the Fund Manager accumulates new position phasing out and replacing existing positions or responding to exceptional market conditions.

# RELIGÁRE 📣 Invesco

### **Mutual Fund**

#### vi. Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund

Investment objective of the Scheme is to provide long term capital appreciation by investing in a portfolio that is predominantly constituted of Equity and Equity Related Instruments of Mid Cap Companies.

The Scheme will invest primarily in Equity and Equity Related Instruments of Mid Cap Companies. The Scheme intends to select equity securities utilizing bottom up approach. The Scheme will have reasonably diversified portfolio without the risk of being overly diversified. The fund house will aim to have concentrated well researched portfolio, which would be around 20-50 in terms of the number of stocks in the portfolio.

Mide Cap Companies means companies which have a market capitalisation of less than the last stock of CNX Nifty and more than 5% of the market capitalisation of the last stock of the CNX Nifty. The market capitalisation will be reviewed on a quarterly basis and the portfolio allocation will be rebalanced accordingly within one month from the date of review.

#### vii. Religare Invesco AGILE Fund

The portfolio is constructed on the basis of the performance of stocks which are derived from the first level scrutiny as given below:

- The market capitalization of the stock chosen should not be less than the market capitalization of the last stock of CNX Nifty;
- 2. The floating stock of the company should not be less than the least floating stock of the CNX Nifty. For this purpose floating stock means the stock which is not held by the promoter associate entities of such companies;
- 3. The stock should have a price history of at least 1 year before the date of investment;
- The industry represented by the stock should be present in the composition of CNX Nifty. The definition of industry (for the purpose of this Scheme) would be at the "Basic Industry" in the AMFI classification.

Out of the resulting list the model picks the top 11 stocks and investments are made in them on equal weighted basis. 9% of the total corpus is invested in each of these 11 stocks and the remaining 1% will be kept in debt and money market instruments. The portfolio is reviewed on a monthly basis and changes are made based on the data generated by the model. The change in the portfolio involves both sale and purchase, both partial and complete, of the existing stocks and purchase of new stocks, if any. The individual weightage of each stock at the time of investment will always be 9% and the debt and money market instruments portion of the corpus will equal 1%.

#### viii. Religare Invesco Banking Fund

The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate long term capital growth from a portfolio of Equity and Equity-Related Securities of companies engaged in the business of banking and financial services.

The Scheme intends to invest at least 65% of the portfolio in the constituents of CNX Bank Index. The remaining upto 35% of the portfolio will be invested in companies from the banking and financial services sector, which does not form part of CNX Bank Index utilizing the bottom up approach.

#### ix. Religare Invesco Business Leaders Fund

The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate long term capital appreciation from a portfolio of equity and equity related instrument including equity derivatives of companies which in our opinion are leaders in their respective industry or industry segment. The fund is benchmarked against the CNX Nifty. The Scheme is intended to meet the needs of the long term investor and is intended to be an all weather portfolio and suitable in all economic and market conditions. The fund invests in companies which in our opinion are leaders in their respective industry or industry segment. Leaders typically display the following characteristics:

- Better pricing power.
- Superior cost structure/ efficiencies.
- Significant and sustainable competitive advantages such as technology, execution etc.
- Better access to capital.

These advantages are then reflected in:

- The company ranking among the top 3 -5 in terms of market share in industry or industry segment.
- Margins better than industry or industry segment average.
- A return on equity better than industry or industry segment average.
- Growth rates better than industry or industry segment average.

It is not necessary that the company will possess all of the above attributes but we would typically expect it to possess at least one or more of the above attributes. Companies that are business leaders would be expected to do better than others

in their industry in all economic environments in terms of growth, margins and profitability. Due to their inherent strengths, they display greater resilience than others during difficult times for their industry or for the economy. When the economy or industry is going through good times, they would benefit from their leadership position but their profit growth and stock prices might not outperform lesser companies in the industry. The ability of business leaders to survive the hard times and thrive in good times make them an attractive long term investment proposition.

#### x. Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund

The Scheme seeks to generate capital appreciation by investing in Equity and Equity Related Instruments of companies where the Central / State Government(s) has majority shareholding or management control or has powers to appoint majority of directors. The fund seeks to invest atleast 65% of its assets in the constituents of the S&P BSE PSU Index. In addition, upto 35% of its assets may be invested in PSU companies, which do not form part of S&P BSE PSU Index. The fund manager will select stocks utilizing the bottom-up approach. In addition, he will also take a top down approach to manage risk. The fund manager may continue to hold companies in the Scheme which subsequently may get privatized or where the Government shareholding gets reduced through the process of disinvestment. The portfolio of the Scheme will be reviewed and rebalanced on an on-going basis.

The Fund house, to select stocks uses a proprietary stock categorization system for all its schemes. The objective of the system is to enable us to identify stocks that are likely to be the best investments within our universe. Each category of stock has a description of fundamental attributes that we expect the company to possess. However, in case of Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund, the fund manager may select stocks outside of the stock categorization system in order to reflect the mandate of the fund to own only public sector companies.

#### xi. Religare Invesco Infrastructure Fund

The Scheme will invest primarily in Equity and Equity Related Instruments of companies in the infrastructure sector. The Scheme intends to select equity securities utilizing bottom-up approach. Bottom-up approach is an investment approach which deemphasizes the significance of economic and market cycles. This approach focuses on the analysis of individual stocks. In bottom-up approach the focus is on specific company rather than on the industry in which that company operates or on the economy as a whole. The Scheme will have reasonably diversified portfolio without the risk of being overly diversified. The Scheme may also invest a small portion of its corpus in debt and money market instruments to meet its liquidity requirements.

Infrastructure sector means companies engaged directly or indirectly in infrastructure development & growth of Indian economy. Same can be listed as follows:

- Banks, Financial Institutions & Term lending Institutions
- Airports
- Cement & Cement Products
- Construction & construction related industries
- Electrical & Electronic components
- Engineering
- Energy
  - Capital Goods & Products
- Metals & Minerals
- Ports
- Power and Power equipment
- Road & Railway initiatives Telecommunication
- Transportation
- Infrastructure including Housing & Commercial Infrastructure
- Oil and Oil Related Sectors
- Earth Moving Equipments
- Real estate
- Any other sector directly or indirectly related to infrastructure creation/ development in the economy.

Please note that above list is only indicative and not an exhaustive and can undergo changes based on future reforms and developments.

#### xii. Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap Fund

Investment objective of the Scheme is to provide long term capital appreciation by investing in a portfolio that is predominantly constituted of Equity and Equity Related Instruments of Mid and Small Cap Companies.

The Scheme will invest primarily in Equity and Equity Related Instruments of Mid and Small Cap Companies. The Scheme intends to select equity securities utilizing bottom-up approach. Bottom-up approach is an investment approach which deemphasizes the significance of economic and market cycles. This approach focuses on the analysis of individual stocks. In bottom-up approach the focus is on specific company rather than on the industry in which that company operates or on the economy as a whole. The Scheme will have reasonably diversified portfolio without the risk of being overly diversified.

The market capitalisation will be reviewed on a quarterly basis and the portfolio will be rebalanced accordingly within one month from the date of review.

#### xiii. Religare Invesco Pan European Equity Fund

The primary investment objective of the Scheme is to generate capital appreciation by investing predominantly in units of Invesco Pan European Equity Fund, an overseas equity fund which invests primarily in equity securities of European companies with an emphasis on larger companies.

The Scheme may invest part of its corpus in debt and money market instruments or units of debt/income schemes or liquid funds of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund.

#### xiv. Religare Invesco Global Equity Income Fund

The primary investment objective of the Scheme is to provide capital appreciation by investing predominantly in units of Invesco Global Equity Income Fund, an overseas equity fund which invests primarily in equities of companies worldwide.

The Scheme may invest part of its corpus in debt and money market instruments or in units of debt/income schemes or liquid funds of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund.

#### Applicable only to Religare Invesco Infrastructure Fund, Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund and Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap Fund

Policy on diversification: The Scheme will have reasonably diversified portfolio without the risk of being overly diversified. The fund house will aim to have concentrated well-researched portfolio. This will vary according to the size and mandate of individual schemes. The fund house will aim not to have very large portfolio which can lead to over diversification and reduction of investors' returns. Diversification will also be achieved by spreading the investments over a range of industries / sectors.

#### 8. Risk Profile of Schemes

#### **Risk Factors pertaining to all the Schemes:**

#### A. Requirement of minimum investors in the Scheme:

The Scheme shall have a minimum of 20 investors and no single investor shall account for more than 25% of the corpus of the Scheme. In case the Scheme does not have a minimum of 20 investors in the stipulated period, the provisions of Regulation 39(2)(c) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations would become applicable automatically without any reference from SEBI and accordingly the Scheme shall be wound up and the units would be redeemed at applicable NAV. The two

# 🛊 RELIGÁRE 📣 Invesco

#### **Mutual Fund**

conditions mentioned above shall also be complied within each subsequent calendar quarter thereafter, on an average basis, as specified by SEBI. If there is a breach of the 25% limit by any investor over the quarter, a rebalancing period of one month would be allowed and thereafter the investor who is in breach of the rule shall be given 15 days notice to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit. Failure on the part of the said investor to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit within the aforesaid 15 days would lead to automatic redemption by the Mutual Fund on the applicable Net Asset Value on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the notice period. The Fund shall adhere to the requirements prescribed by SEBI from time to time in this regard.

## B. Risk Factors associated with investing in Equity & Equity Related Instruments:

Equity and Equity Related Instruments by nature are volatile and prone to price fluctuations on a daily basis due to macro and micro economic factors. The value of Equity and Equity Related Instruments may fluctuate due to factors affecting the securities markets such as volume and volatility in the capital markets, interest rates, currency exchange rates, changes in law/policies of the Government, taxation laws, political, economic factors, general decline in the Indian markets or other developments, which may have an adverse impact on individual securities, a specific sector or all sectors. Consequently, the NAV of the Units issued under the Scheme(s) may be adversely affected.

Further, the Equity and Equity Related Instruments are risk capital and are subordinate in the right of payment to other securities, including debt securities.

Equity and Equity Related Instruments listed on the stock exchange carry lower liquidity risk, however the Scheme's ability to sell these investments is limited by the overall trading volume on the stock exchanges. In certain cases, settlement periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. The inability of the Scheme(s) to make intended securities purchases due to settlement problems could cause the Scheme(s) to miss certain investment opportunities. Similarly, the inability to sell securities held in the Scheme's portfolio may result, at times, in potential losses to the scheme(s), should there be a subsequent decline in the value of securities held in the Scheme's portfolio. Further, the volatility of medium/ small - capitalization stocks may be higher in comparison to liquid large capitalisation stocks.

The securities which are not listed on the stock exchange are inherently illiquid in nature and carry a higher amount of liquidity risk, in comparison to securities that are listed on the stock exchanges or offer other exit options to the investor, including put option. The liquidity and valuation of the Scheme's investments due to its holdings of unlisted securities may be affected if they have to be sold prior to the target date of disinvestment.

#### C. Risk Factors associated with investing in Fixed Income Securities: In addition to the factors that affect value of securities, the NAV of the Units of

In addition to the factors that affect value of securities, the NAV of the Units of the schemes will fluctuate with the movement in the broader fixed income, money market and derivatives market and may be influenced by factors influencing such markets in general including but not limited to economic conditions, changes in interest rates, price and volume volatility in fixed income markets, changes in tax laws, currency exchange rates, foreign investments, political, economic or other developments. Further, the investments made by the schemes will also be affected by interest rate / price risk, credit risk or default risk, liquidity risk, reinvestment risk, settlement risk, risk associated with investments in derivatives.

#### D. Risks associated with investing in ADR/GDR and Foreign Securities (Applicable to Religare Invesco Business Leaders Fund, Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund and Fund of Funds Schemes investing in Overseas Mutual Funds i.e. Religare Invesco Pan European Equity Fund & Religare Invesco Global Equity Income Fund (Overseas FOF Schemes)):

To the extent the assets of the Scheme are invested in overseas financial asset, there may be risk associated with fluctuation in foreign exchange rates, restriction on repatriation of capital and earnings under the exchange control regulations and transaction procedure in overseas market. Investment in foreign securities carries currency risk. The exchange risk associated with a foreign denominated instrument is a key element in foreign investment.

# E. Risk associated with Securitised Debt (Applicable to all schemes except Religare Invesco Tax Plan and Overseas FOF Schemes):

Risks associated with investing in Securitised Debt involve interest rate risk, prepayment risk, credit or default risks. Further, Asset Backed Security (ABS) has structure risk due to a unique characteristic known as early amortization or early payout risk.

#### Applicable to all Equity Schemes except Overseas FOF Schemes. F. Risks associated with investing in Derivatives:

The risks associated with the use of derivatives are different from or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments. Derivative products are leveraged instruments and can provide disproportionate gains as well as disproportionate losses to the investors. Other risks include risk of mispricing or improper valuation and the inability of the derivative to correlate perfectly with underlying assets, rates and indices, illiquidity risk whereby the Scheme may not be able to sell or purchase derivative quickly enough at a fair price.

#### G. Risks associated with Securities Lending :

For Equity Instruments: As with other modes of extensions of credit, there are risks inherent to securities lending. During the period the security is lent, the Scheme may not be able to sell such security and in turn can not protect from the falling market price of the said security. Under the current securities lending and borrowing mechanism, the Scheme can call back the securities lending and borrowing mechanism, the Scheme can call back the securities lending and in the function of liquidity in the market and if there are no lenders in the specified security, the Scheme may not be able to call back the security and in the process, the Scheme will be exposed to price volatility. Moreover, the fees paid for calling back the security may be more than the lending fees earned by Scheme at the time of lending the said security and this could result in loss to the Scheme. Also, during the period the security as the security will not be registered in the name of the Scheme in the records of the Depository/ issuer.

For Debt Instruments: As with other modes of extensions of credit, there are risks inherent to securities lending, including the risk of failure of the other party, in this case the approved intermediary, to comply with the terms of the agreement entered into between the lender of securities i.e. the Scheme and the approved intermediary. Such failure can result in the possible loss of rights to the collateral put up by the borrower of the securities, the inability of the approved intermediary to return the securities deposited by the lender and the possible loss of any corporate benefits accruing to the lender from the securities deposited with the approved intermediary. The Fund may not be able to sell such lent securities and this can lead to temporary illiquidity.

#### H. Risks associated with Short Selling:

The Scheme(s) may enter into short selling transactions, subject to SEBI and RBI Regulations. Short positions carry the risk of losing money and these losses may grow unlimited theoretically if the price of the stock increases without any limit. This may result in major loss to the Scheme. At times, the participants may not be able to cover their short positions, if the price increases substantially. If numbers of short sellers try to cover their position simultaneously, it may lead to disorderly trading in the stock and thereby can briskly escalate the price even further making it difficult or impossible to liquidate short position quickly at reasonable prices. In additions, short selling also carries the risk of inability to borrow the security by the participants thereby requiring the participants to purchase the securities sold short to cover the position even at unreasonable prices.

#### I. Risk Mitigation Measures:

Applicable to all Equity Schemes except Overseas FOF Schemes.					
Type of Risk	Risk Mitigation Measures				
Valatility Dials	Description of the state of the				

Volatility Risk	By monitoring sector / company exposure at portfolio level.
Concentration Risk	By diversifying across stocks / sectors, concentration risk can be reduced. The fund manager will endeavor to build well diversified portfolios within the overall fund specific investment strategy, which will help in controlling concentration risk.
	The above is not applicable in case of Religare Invesco AGILE Fund and Religare Invesco Banking Fund.
Liquidity Risk	The fund manager will control the liquidity at portfolio construction level.
	Concentration Risk

### J. Scheme Specific Risk Factors / Risk Mitigation Measures:

Religare Invesco	) Tax Plan
Risk Factors	By virtue of requirements under the ELSS, Units issued under RITP cannot be assigned/transferred/pledged/switched- out/redeemed until the completion of three years from the date of their allotment. The ability of an investor to realise returns on investments in the Scheme is consequently restricted for the first three years. Redemption will be made prior to the expiry of the aforesaid three year period only in the event of the death of a Unit holder, subject to the Units having been held for a period of one year from the date of their allotment.
Risk Mitigation Measures	In the long term, equities typically tend to outperform other asset classes and the said lock – in period of 3 years is useful to realize the potential of equities.
Religare Invesco	o Arbitrage Fund
Risk Factors	No assurance can be given that fund manager will be able to locate investment opportunities or to correctly exploit price discrepancies in the capital markets. Reduction in mis-pricing opportunities between the cash market and future and options market may lead to lower level of activity affecting the returns. As the Scheme proposes to execute arbitrage transactions in various markets simultaneously, this may result in high portfolio turnover and, consequently, high transaction cost.
Risk Mitigation Measures	This investment strategy attempts to profit from the <b>Cost</b> of <b>Carry</b> between the cash markets and futures market. The <b>Cost of Carry</b> tracks short term interest rates and therefore, while the rate of return will vary, we expect that there will always be opportunities that can be exploited.
Religare Invesco	Ocontra Fund
Risk Factors	Since the Scheme has a contrarian style of investment, it might underperform the markets in scenarios of strong upward or downward cycles. The Scheme seeks to generate returns out of identifying themes and market segments that are likely to outperform in the future. This may or may not happen.
Risk Mitigation Measures	Religare Invesco Contra Fund invests in companies that are fundamentally sound, but generally are undervalued at the time of investment due to lack of investor interest. Our aim is to have a first mover advantage by investing early into 'out of favour' sectors/stocks. Over time, we believe that such early identification of opportunities will enable the fund to outperform.
Religare Invesco	Mid Cap Fund
Risk Factors	The mid cap stocks carry higher liquidity risk as they are less extensively researched compared to large cap stocks. This may lead to abnormal illiquidity and consequent higher impact cost.
Risk Mitigation Measures	Our investment process involves extensive in-house research on companies and we believe this mitigates the

risk posed by lower liquidity of mid cap companies

# **#**RELIGÁRE 📣 Invesco

#### **Mutual Fund**

#### **Religare Invesco AGILE Fund**

Risk Factors	As the Scheme invests a higher percentage of its assets in a smaller number of securities, it carries concentration risk. The decline in the value of one equity share could have a greater negative effect on the Scheme. The model used by the Scheme relies extensively on past data which may not necessarily be the best indicator of the future. The turnover ratio of stocks in the fund may be higher than diversified equity mutual funds.
Risk Mitigation Measures	The fund is driven by a model with no human intervention. The concentrated nature of the fund is a source of upside and downside risk and is for investors who are comfortable with the same.
Religare Invesco	Banking Fund
Risk Factors	The Scheme being sector specific will be affected by the risks associated with the banking and finance sector.
Risk Mitigation Measures	The scheme will participate in both the upside risk and downside risk from the performance of the sector. Our stock selection process can improve the performance of the fund.
Religare Invesco	PSU Equity Fund
Risk Factors Risk Mitigation Measures	In line with the investment objective, the Scheme will invest only in Equity and Equity Related Instruments of PSU companies and hence the Scheme will be affected by the policy of the government with respect to PSU companies. The scheme will participate in both the upside risk and downside risk from the performance of PSU companies. Our stock selection process can improve the performance of the fund.
Religare Invesco	o Infrastructure Fund
Risk Factors	The investments under the Scheme are oriented towards equity/equity related securities of companies belonging to the infrastructure industries and hence will be affected by risks associated with the infrastructure industries. The performance of the companies which form the investment
Risk Mitigation Measures	universe of this scheme would be affected by the growth and performance of the infrastructure sector in the country. The scheme will participate in both the upside risk and downside risk from the performance of the sector. Our stock selection process can improve the performance of the fund.
Religare Invesco	Mid N Small Cap Fund
Risk Factors	The mid and small cap stocks carry higher liquidity risk as they are less extensively researched compared to large cap stocks. This may lead to abnormal illiquidity and consequent higher impact cost.
Risk Mitigation Measures	Our investment process involves extensive in-house research on companies and we believe this mitigates the risk posed by lower liquidity of mid and small cap companies.
Religare Invesco Equity Income F	Pan European Equity Fund & Religare Invesco Global und
Risk Factors	<ul> <li>Risk Factors of a Fund of Funds Scheme</li> <li>The Scheme(s) will invest primarily in Underlying Fund and the performance of the Scheme(s) will predominantly depend upon the performance of Underlying Fund.</li> <li>Any change in the investment policies or fundamental attributes of Underlying Fund may affect the performance of the Scheme.</li> <li>Investments in Underlying Fund, which is an equity fund, will have all the risks associated with investments in equity and offshore markets.</li> <li>Portfolio disclosure of the Scheme will be largely limited to units of Underlying Fund and investments by the Scheme in money market instruments. Therefore, Unit holders may not be able to obtain specific details of the Scheme in respect of portfolio of Underlying Fund.</li> <li>In addition to recurring expenses of the Scheme, the Unit holders shall also bear the applicable expenses of Underlying Fund. Therefore, the returns that the Unit holder of the Scheme may receive shall be substantially impacted or may, at times, be lower than the returns that a Unit holder could obtain by directly investing in Underlying Fund.</li> <li>Within the investment objective of the Scheme, the Scheme will be investing in Overseas Mutual Fund Units</li> <li>Within the investment objective of the Scheme, the scheme will be investing in overseas markets (i.e. in units of Underlying Fund). As the units of Underlying Fund are denominated in foreign currency, the value of those investments, distributions, income and net assets when converted to Indian Rupee (INR) may fluctuate due to changes in exchange rate of base currency of Underlying Fund vis-a-vis INR. Investments in overseas markets carry risks related to fluctuations in foreign exchange rates, nature of securities market of the country, restrictions on</li> </ul>

Further the repatriation of capital to India may also be hampered by changes in regulations concerning exchange controls or political circumstances. The Schemes' NAV may also be affected by a fluctuation in the general and specific level of interest rates internationally or change in credit profiles of the issuer.

- The liquidity of the Scheme will be affected if there is a non-Business Day of Underlying Fund. The Scheme shall have non-Business Day on all the days on which Underlying Fund has non-Business Day.
- In case of unforeseen events like system breakdown, natural calamities etc. which could delay NAV of Underlying Fund, NAV of the Scheme may also be delayed and the AMC shall suitably intimate AMFI / SEBI in this regard.
- In addition, country risks would include events such as introduction of extraordinary exchange controls, economic deterioration, bi-lateral conflict leading to immobilisation of overseas financial assets and prevalent tax laws of the respective jurisdictions for the execution of trades or otherwise.
- Subject to other terms of the SID, all applicants applying for up to 5,000 (Five Thousand) Units shall be allotted Units in full. However, keeping in mind the investment restrictions in foreign securities currently applicable to Mutual Fund under SEBI's Circulars SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 7/104753/07 dated September 26, 2007 and SEBI/ IMD/CIR No.2/1222577/08 dated April 8, 2008, if overall limit for the Mutual Fund in overseas securities reaches USD 300 million, then applicants will receive a pro-rata allotment as calculated by the AMC. In such an event, applicant's money relating to unused portion of original allotment request may be refunded to investors, subject to SEBI Regulations and approvals.

The process for monitoring USD 300 million limit for overseas investments is as follows:

- The cap of USD 300 million will be monitored and enforced at the Mutual Fund level and not at the individual scheme(s) level.
- Once 90% of the limit is reached, investors will be informed that further sales of Units will be suspended when the Mutual Fund's combined AUM in scheme(s) investing in overseas securities reaches cap of USD 300 million. A notice will be issued to ISC offices and AMC branches and published on the website of the AMC (www.religareinvesco.com).
- Once USD 300 million cap is reached, any allotment will be on a pro-rata basis and subject to the combined AUM level of overseas investments of the Mutual Fund being below this cap.

#### Example:

- Day T (opening AUM) USD 270 million is the overseas AUM of Mutual Fund, incoming cash flows on Day T - USD 30 million – Units will be allotted for the entire application amount.
- II. Day T (opening AUM) USD 270 million is the overseas AUM of Mutual Fund, incoming cash flows on Day T -USD 60 million - Units will be allotted only for USD 30 million on a pro rata basis.
  - Therefore, on Day T, a notice will be sent to all ISC offices & AMC branches and published on the website of the AMC (www.religareinvesco.com) stating that further sales are suspended with immediate effect, in the event additional limits for overseas investments has not been obtained from SEBI.
  - If the cap of USD 300 million is reached, any fresh application for fresh allotment will be rejected and refunds will be processed within the regulatory timelines.
- The above process will not have any impact on redemption process.

Further, Religare Invesco Pan European Equity Fund & Religare Invesco Global Equity Income Fund will also be affected by risks associated with underlying fund viz:

#### Currency Risk

- Underlying Fund's assets may be invested in securities denominated in currencies other than the base currency of Underlying Fund and any income from these investments will be received in those currencies. The performance of Underlying Fund may therefore be affected by movements in the exchange rate between the currencies the assets are held and the base currency of Underlying Fund and hence there can be the prospect of additional gain or loss for the Unit holder than what may be normally derived from the assets in which Underlying Fund invests. The performance of Underlying Fund may also be affected by change in exchange control regulations.
- Conversion into foreign currency or transfer of proceeds
- received from the sale of securities cannot be guaranteed.Exchange rate fluctuations may also occur between the trade date for a transaction and the date on which the currency is acquired to meet settlement obligations.

# 🗱 RELIGÁRE 📣 Invesco

### Mutual Fund

Movements in currency can adversely affect the return on your investments. The currency hedging that may be used to minimise the effect of currency movements may not be always successful.

#### Political and Economic Risks

- Economic and/or political instability could lead to legal, fiscal and regulatory changes or the reversal of legal/fiscal/ regulatory/market reforms. Assets could be compulsorily re-acquired without adequate compensation.
- Administrative risks may result in the imposition of restrictions on free movement of capital.
- A country's external debt position could lead to sudden imposition of taxes or exchange controls.
- High interest and inflation rates can mean that businesses have difficulty in obtaining working capital.
- Local management may be inexperienced in operating companies in free market conditions.
- A country may be heavily dependent on its commodity and natural resource exports and is therefore vulnerable to weaknesses in world prices for these products.

#### Market and Settlement Risks

- Lack of liquidity may adversely affect the ease of disposal of assets. The absence of reliable pricing information in a particular security held by Underlying Fund may make it difficult to assess reliably the market value of assets.
- The share register of Underlying Fund may not be properly maintained and the ownership or interest may not be (or remain) fully protected.
- Registration of securities may be subject to delay and during the period of delay it may be difficult to prove beneficial ownership of securities.
- The provision for custody of assets may be less developed than in other more mature markets and thus poses an additional level of risk for Underlying Funds.
- Settlement procedures may be less developed and still be in physical as well as in dematerialised form.

Additionally, the Scheme(s) will also be affected by risks viz : legal, environment, accounting practices, share holder risk, other risk associated with underlying fund, taxation risk, hedging risk and derivative risk.

#### **Risk Mitigation Measures**

#### Religare Invesco Pan European Equity Fund

#### Type of Risk Measures to Mitigate Risk(s) Concentration Risk As the Scheme will predominantly invest in units of Underlying Fund, the Scheme carries concentration risk. However, Underlying Fund will have diversified portfolio comprising of equity securities of European companies and concentration risk to that extent is minimized. Currency Risk As the Scheme will be predominantly investing in overseas mutual fund, the Scheme will be exposed to fluctuations in currency of Underlying Fund vis-à-vis INR. As per the current regulations, the Scheme is not allowed to use currency derivatives to hedge against currency risk and hence currency risk would be inherent risk of the Scheme. Liquidity Risk Underlying Fund in which the Scheme will invest is an open ended scheme which provides for subscription and redemption on all Business Days. Further the Scheme will maintain some % of its net assets to meet liquidity requirements for the purpose of repurchase or redemptions. Religare Invesco Global Equity Income Fund Type of Risk Measures to Mitigate Risk(s)

#### Concentration As the Scheme will predominantly invest in units of Risk Underlying Fund, the Scheme carries concentration risk. However, Underlying Fund will have diversified portfolio comprising equities of companies worldwide and concentration risk to that extent is minimized. Currency Risk As the Scheme will be predominantly investing in overseas mutual fund, the Scheme will be exposed to fluctuations in currency of Underlying Fund vis-à-vis INR. As per the current regulations, the Scheme is not allowed to use currency derivatives to hedge against currency risk and hence currency risk would be inherent risk of the Scheme. Liquidity Risk Underlying Fund in which the Scheme will invest is an open ended scheme which provides for subscription and redemption on all Business Days. Further the Scheme will maintain some % of its net assets to meet liquidity requirements for the purpose of repurchase or redemptions.

#### 4a. Dividend Policy

Under the Dividend Option, the Trustees may declare the dividend subject to availability of distributable surplus calculated in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996. The actual declaration of dividend and frequency will inter-alia, depend on availability of distributable surplus calculated in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the decision of the Trustees shall

be final in this regard. Dividends, if declared, will be paid (subject to deduction of tax at source, if any) to those Unitholders whose names appear in the register of Unitholders on the notified record date.

There is no assurance or guarantee to the Unitholders as to the rate of dividend nor that the dividend will be paid regularly.

In all the Open ended Schemes (except Religare Invesco Tax Plan), if dividend payable under Dividend Payout option is equal to or less than Rs. 500/- then the dividend would be compulsorily reinvested in the option of the Scheme.

With regard to Unitholders who have opted for Dividend Reinvestment facility, the dividend due will be reinvested by allotting units for the dividend amount at a price based on the prevailing ex-dividend NAV per unit on the record date.

The AMC shall dispatch to the Unitholders, the dividend warrants within 30 days of the date of declaration of dividend.

# 4b. Policy for Declaration of Bonus Units (Applicable only to Religare Invesco Arbitrage Fund)

Religare Invesco Asset Management Company Pvt. Ltd., in consultation with the Trustees, may utilize amount to the credit of reserves and / or the amount of distributable surpluses, to the extent of such amounts attributable to Unit holders under Bonus option for issue of bonus units. However, the scheme does not assure any targeted annual return / income nor any capitalization ratio. The actual declaration of Bonus, ratio of Bonus Units and frequency thereof will, inter-alia, depend on availability of amount to the credit of reserves and / or availability of distributable surplus calculated in accordance with SEBI (MF) Regulations and will be at the sole discretion of Trustees and the decision of Trustees shall be final in this regard.

#### 5. Direct Plan

Pursuant to Provisions of SEBI Circular No. CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012, a separate plan for direct investments (i.e. investments not routed through distributor) is available under all the schemes of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund (except for exchange traded funds) w.e.f January 1, 2013. Direct Plan will have lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission for distribution of Units etc.

#### 6a. Default Plan

Investors subscribing Units under Direct Plan of a Scheme should indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form. Investors should also mention "Direct" in the ARN column of the application form. However, in case Distributor code is mentioned in the application form but "Direct Plan" is mentioned against the Scheme name, then the Distributor code will be ignored and the application will be processed under Direct Plan. Further, where application is received without mentioning Distributor code or where "Direct" is mentioned in the ARN Column, then the application will be processed under Direct Plan. If the investor does not mention "Direct" against the Scheme name and the Distributor code is also not provided, then the application will be processed under Direct Plan.

6b. Where Units under a Scheme are held under both Existing and Direct Plans and the redemption /switch request pertains to the Direct Plan, the same must clearly be mentioned on the request (along with the folio number) & failing which the request would be processed from the Existing Plan. However, where Units under the requested Option are held only under one Plan, the request would be processed under such Plan.

#### 7a. Load Structure:

In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/ 168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged on purchase / additional purchase / switch-in.

The upfront commission, if any, on investment made by the investor shall be paid by the investor directly to the Distributor, based on his assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the Distributor.

#### 7b. Load Structure for Switch to & from Direct Plan within the Scheme

Following Exit Load is applicable for :

- For Switch to Direct Plan:
  - Transaction not routed through Distributor: Nil
  - Transaction routed through Distributor: Applicable exit load

#### • For Switch from Direct Plan : Nil

However, if the Unit holder redeems /switches-out such switched units from existing plan before completing specified exit load period from the date of original purchase, applicable exit load will be charged.

#### 8. Recurring Expenses:

Fungibility of expenses: The expenses towards Investment Management and Advisory Fees under Regulation 52 (2) and the various sub-heads of recurring expenses mentioned under Regulation 52 (4) of SEBI (MF) Regulations are fungible in nature. Thus, there shall be no internal sub-limits within the expense refugible due to the additional expense under Regulation 52 (2) and (4) respectively. Further, the additional expenses under Regulation 52(6A)(c) may be incurred either towards investment & advisory fees and/or towards other expense heads as stated above.

In addition to Total Expense Ratio (TER) within the limits specified under regulation 52 (6) of the Regulations, the AMC may charge expenses not exceeding 0.20% of daily net assets of the scheme, towards investment & advisory fees as specified under regulation 52(2) of the Regulations and/or towards recurring expenses as specified under 52(4) of the Regulations.

# 🗱 RELIGÁRE 📣 Invesco

Mutual Fund

Note:

- Of the above expense 0.02% on daily net assets will be set aside for investor education and awareness initiatives.
- Service tax on other expenses (including on brokerage & transaction cost, if any) will be borne by the Scheme within above limit. However, service tax on investment and advisory fees will be in addition to maximum limit as mentioned above.

Additional Distribution Expenses in case of new inflows from specified cities : Expenses not exceeding 0.30% of daily net assets of the Scheme will be charged towards additional distribution expenses if new inflows from beyond top 15 cities, as specified by SEBI from time to time, are at least: (a) 30% of gross new inflows in the scheme or (b) 15% of the average assets under management (year to date) of the scheme, whichever is higher. In case, inflows from beyond top 15 cities is less than the higher of (a) or (b) above, additional expenses shall be charged to Scheme on proportionate basis in accordance with SEBI Circular vide reference no. CIR/IMD/ DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012.

Brokerage and Transaction Cost: It is clarified that, in addition to limits specified in regulation 52 (6) of the Regulations, brokerage and transaction costs incurred for the purpose of execution of trade will be capitalized to the extent of 0.12% of value of trade in case of cash market transaction and 0.05% of value of trade in case of derivative transactions (inclusive of service tax).

Any payment towards brokerage and transaction cost for execution of trade, over and above the said limit of 0.12% for cash market transactions and 0.05% for derivatives transactions may be charged to the scheme within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio ("TER") as prescribed under regulation 52 of the Regulations.

Any expenditure in excess of the prescribed limit (including brokerage and transaction cost, if any) will be borne by the AMC/the Trustee/Sponsors.

#### 9. Transaction Charges

In terms of SEBI circular no. IMD/ DF/ 13/ 2011 dated August 22, 2011, a transaction charge, as follows, is payable to distributors who have opted to receive transaction charge<sup>1</sup>:

- For existing investor in a Mutual Fund: Rs.100/- per subscription of Rs.10,000/- and above.
- For first time investor in Mutual Funds: Rs.150/- per subscription of Rs.10,000/- and above.

<sup>1</sup>Distributors shall also have the option to either opt in or opt out of levying transaction charge based on type of the product.

In case of investment through systematic investment plan (SIPs), the transaction charge shall be applicable only if the total commitment through SIP (i.e. amount of each SIP installment X total number of SIP installments) amounts to Rs. 10,000/- and above. In such cases, the transaction charge shall be recovered in 3-4 installments, as may be decided by Religare Invesco AMC.

However, there will be no transaction charge on:

- i. Subscription of less than Rs. 10,000/-; or
- ii. Transactions other than purchases / subscriptions relating to new inflows; or
- iii. Direct subscription (subscription not routed through distributor); or
- Subscription routed through distributor who has chosen to 'Opt-out' of charging of transaction charge; or
- v. Transaction routed through Stock Exchange(s).

The transaction charge, if any, will be deducted by AMC from subscription amount and shall be paid to distributor. The balance subscription amount, after deducting applicable transaction charges, will be invested.

It is clarified that upfront commission to distributor will continue to be paid by the investor directly to distributor by a separate cheque.

#### **10. For Investor Grievances:**

Investors can contact the following for their grievances / complaints:

 Mr. Surinder Singh Negi Religare Invesco Asset Management Company Pvt. Ltd. 3rd Floor, GYS Infinity, Paranjpe 'B' Scheme, Subhash Road, Vile Parle (E), Mumbai - 400 057 Tel. No: +91 22 67310000 E-mail ID: mfservices@religareinvesco.com

 Registrar & Transfer Agents Karvy Computershare Pvt. Ltd.
 Karvy Plaza, H. No. 8-2-596, 2nd Floor, Left Wing, Street No. 1, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500 034 Tel No. +91 40 2331 2454 E-mail ID: mfservices@religareinvesco.com

#### 11. Unitholder's Information:

#### Accounts Statement:

#### For Units Held In Non-Demat Mode (Account Statement Mode):

 On acceptance of application for subscription, an allotment confirmation specifying the number of Units allotted will be sent by way of e-mail and/or SMS to the applicant's registered e-mail address and/or mobile number within five Business Days from the date of receipt of transaction request from the unit holders.

Thereafter, unit holder in whose folio(s) transaction(s)<sup>2</sup> has taken place, the Consolidated Account Statement (CAS)<sup>1</sup> for the calendar month, will be sent on or before 10th day of the succeeding month.

<sup>1</sup>A Consolidated Account Statement (CAS) shall contain details of all the transactions<sup>2</sup> during the month and holding at the end of the month across all schemes of all mutual funds including transaction charges paid to the distributor.

<sup>2</sup>the word 'transaction' shall include purchase, redemption, switch, dividend payout, dividend reinvestment, systematic investment plan, systematic withdrawal plan, systematic transfer plan and bonus transactions.

- For the purpose of sending CAS, common investor across mutual funds shall be identified by their Permanent Account Number (PAN).
- In case the folio has more than one registered holder, the first named Unit holder will receive CAS/account statements.

Further, the CAS detailing holding across all schemes of all mutual funds at the end of every six months (i.e. September/ March), shall be sent by mail/e-mail on or before 10<sup>th</sup> day of succeeding month, to all such Unit holders in whose folios no transaction has taken place during that period. The half yearly consolidated account statement will be sent by e-mail to the Unit holders whose e-mail address is available, unless a specific request is made to receive in physical. In case of specific request received from investors, Mutual Funds shall provide the account statement to the investors within 5 business days from the receipt of such request without any charges.

- The AMC shall send first account statement for a new folio separately with all
  details registered in the folio by way of a physical account statement and/or an
  e-mail to the investor's registered address / e-mail address not later than five
  business days from the date of closure of the initial subscription list and / or
  from the date of receipt of the subscription request from the unitholder.
- For folios not included in the Consolidated Account Statement ('CAS'), the AMC shall send account statement by mail/e-mail to the investors on a monthly basis, pursuant to any financial transaction in such folios on or before tenth day of succeeding month. Further, the Account Statements detailing holding across all schemes of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund at the end of every six months (i.e. September/ March), shall be sent by mail/e-mail on or before 10th day of succeeding month, to all such Unit holders in whose folios no transaction has taken place during that period.

For Demat Account Holders : Unit holder who has opted to hold units in electronic (demat) mode will receive a confirmation specifying the number of units allotted by way of e-mail and/ or SMS to the applicant's registered e-mail address and/or mobile number within five business days from the date of receipt transaction request from the unit holders.

Further, such Unit holder will receive the holding/transaction statements directly from his depository participant at such a frequency as may be defined in the Depositories Act, 1996 or regulations made there under or on specific request.

**Disclosures :** The Mutual Fund shall publish a complete statement of the Scheme(s) portfolio, within one month from the close of each half year (i.e. 31st March and 30th September), by way of an advertisement at least, in one national English daily and one regional newspaper in the language of the region where the head office of the mutual fund is located. The Mutual Fund may opt to send the portfolio to all Unit holders in lieu of the advertisement (if applicable). The half yearly portfolio statement will also be displayed on the website of the Mutual Fund and AMFI.

The Mutual fund/AMC shall disclose portfolio of the Scheme (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the month on website of Mutual Fund (www.religareinvesco. com) on or before the tenth day of the succeeding month in a user-friendly and downloadable format (preferably in a spreadsheet).

Further, the Mutual Fund and Asset Management Company shall within one month from the close of each half year (i.e. on 31st March and on 30th September) host a soft copy of the unaudited half yearly financial results of the Scheme on the website of the Mutual Fund. Also an advertisement disclosing the hosting of the unaudited financial results of the Scheme on the website will be published, in atleast one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation and in a newspaper having wide circulation published in language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated.

Annual Financial Results : The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be mailed/e-mailed to all Unit holders not later than four months (or such other period as may be specified by SEBI from time to time) from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year (i.e. 31<sup>st</sup> March each year). In case of Unit holders who have provided their e-mail address, annual report or an abridged summary thereof will be sent in electronic form only to their registered e-mail address and not as physical copies. The investors, whose e-mail addresses are not available with the Fund, the AMC will continue to send physical copies of scheme annual reports or abridged summary. Full annual report / abridged summary thereof shall also be available for inspection at the Head Office of the Mutual Fund. The Unit holder may request for a physical copy of annual report or abridged summary thereof by writing to the Asset Management Company/Registrar & Transfer Agents. Scheme wise annual report and abridged summary thereof shall also be placed on the website of the Mutual Fund (www.religareinvesco.com) and Association of Mutual Funds in India (www.amfiindia.com) and link for the same will be displayed prominently on the website of the Mutual Fund (www.religareinvesco.com).

### **Mutual Fund**

## RELIGÁRE 📣 Invesco 🛛 Fund Performance as on May 30, 2014

1 (a) Religare Invesco Tax Plan (RITP)

a)	Religare invest	o Tax P	ian (Ri	(P)			
	Particulars		1 Year	<sup>2</sup> 3 Years	<sup>2</sup> 5 Years <sup>2</sup>	Since Inceptio	n <sup>2</sup>
	Religare Invesco Tax I Growth <sup>1</sup>	lan -	28.80%	6 13.15%	5 17.65%	13.41%	
	S&P BSE 100		22.60%	6 9.22%	10.68%	8.35%	
	120.00% - 100.00% - 80.00% - 40.00% -	38.17%		for last 5 fin		u ax Plan &P BSE 100 23.31% 17.95%	
	20.00% - 0.00% - -20.00% - 2009-		8.55% 010-11	2011-12 -1.15% -9.23%	8.63% 6.84%	2013-14	
	-40.00% - -60.00% -						

#### 1 (b) Religare Invesco Tax Plan - Direct Plan (RITP - DP)

Particulars		1 Year <sup>2</sup>	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco Tax Plan - Direct Plan - Growth <sup>1</sup>		29.86%	20.86%
S&P BSE 100		22.60%	15.02%
	Absolute Returns for last 2 finar	ncial years <sup>1</sup>	

40.00% 20.00%	2012-130	2013-14 24.34% 17.95%
0.00%		······
-20.00% -	-4.71% -5.81%	Tax Plan - Direct Plan
-40.00%		S&P BSE 100

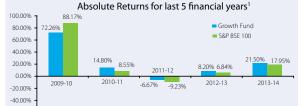
#### <sup>1</sup>Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

<sup>2</sup>Returns are compounded annualized returns (CAGR) & inception date is deemed to be date of allotment. Date of allotment : RITP : December 29, 2006; RITP - DP : January 01, 2013. @01-01-2013 to 28-03-2013.

#### 2 (a) Religare Invesco Growth Fund - (RIGF)

-60.00% ·

Particulars	1 Year <sup>2</sup>	3 Years <sup>2</sup>	5 Years <sup>2</sup>	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco Growth Fund - Growth <sup>1</sup>	25.22%	10.75%	14.17%	8.50%
S&P BSE 100	22.60%	9.22%	10.68%	7.41%



#### 2 (b) Religare Invesco Growth Fund - Direct Plan - (RIGF - DP)

Particulars	1 Year <sup>2</sup>	Since inception-
Religare Invesco Growth Fund - Direct Plan - Growth <sup>1</sup>	26.36%	19.25%
S&P BSE 100	22.60%	15.02%

#### Absolute Returns for last 2 financial years<sup>1</sup> 2013-14 40.00% 22.58% 17.95% 20.00% 2012-13<sup>®</sup>

0.00%		
	-3.05% _5.81%	•
-20.00% -	-3.05% -5.81%	Growth Fund - Direct Plan
-40.00%		S&P BSE 100

#### <sup>1</sup>Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

<sup>2</sup>Returns are compounded annualized returns (CAGR) & inception date is deemed to be date of allotment. Date of allotment : RIGF : August 9, 2007; RIGF - DP : January 01, 2013. @01-01-2013 to 28-03-2013.

#### 3 (a) Religare Invesco Arbitrage Fund (RIAF)

Particulars	1 Year <sup>2</sup>	3 Years <sup>2</sup>	5 Years <sup>2</sup>	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco Arbitrage Fund - Growth <sup>1</sup>	8.36%	8.34%	7.21%	7.42%
Crisil Liquid Fund Index	9.59%	8.81%	7.26%	7.43%



#### 3 (b) Religare Invesco Arbitrage Fund - Direct Plan (RIAF - DP)

Particulars	1 Year <sup>2</sup>	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco Arbitrage Fund - Direct Plan - Growth <sup>1</sup>	9.11%	9.07%
Crisil Liquid Fund Index	9.59%	9.23%

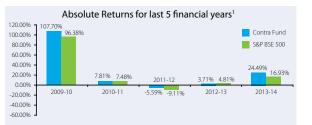
Absolute Returns for last 2 financial years <sup>1</sup>				
40.00% 20.00%	2012-13 <sup>@</sup> 2.42% 1.88%	2013-14 8.36% 9.46%		
-20.00% -40.00%		<ul> <li>Arbitrage Fund - Direct Plan</li> <li>Crisil Liquid Fund Index</li> </ul>		

#### <sup>1</sup>Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

<sup>2</sup>Returns are compounded annualized returns (CAGR) & inception date is deemed to be date of allotment. Date of allotment : RIAF : April 30, 2007; RIAF - DP : January 01, 2013. @01-01-2013 to 28-03-2013.

#### 4 (a) Religare Invesco Contra Fund (RICF)

Particulars	1 Year <sup>2</sup>	3 Years <sup>2</sup>	5 Years <sup>2</sup>	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco Contra Fund - Growth <sup>1</sup>	39.22%	12.47%	16.08%	12.18%
S&P BSE 500	23.71%	8.37%	10.76%	8.83%



#### 4 (b) Religare Invesco Contra Fund - Direct Plan (RICF - DP)

Particulars	1 Year <sup>2</sup>	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco Contra Fund - Direct Plan - Growth <sup>1</sup>	40.40%	21.36%
S&P BSE 500	23.71%	14.01%

Absolute Returns for last 2 financial years <sup>1</sup>				
40.00% 1		2013-14 25.52%		
40.00% 20.00%	2012-130	16.93%		
0.00%		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
-20.00% -40.00%	-8.70% -7.40%	Contra Fund - Direct Plan		
-40.00%		S&P BSE 500		

#### <sup>1</sup>Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

<sup>2</sup>Returns are compounded annualized returns (CAGR) & inception date is deemed to be date of allotment. Date of allotment : RICF : April 11, 2007; RICF - DP : January 01, 2013. @01-01-2013 to 28-03-2013.

#### 5 (a) Religare Invesco Equity Fund (RIEF)

Particulars	1 Year <sup>2</sup>	3 Years <sup>2</sup>	5 Years <sup>2</sup>	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco Equity - Growth <sup>1</sup>	24.26%	11.43%	14.81%	8.59%
S&P BSE 100	22.60%	9.22%	10.68%	4.84%



#### 5 (b) Religare Invesco Equity Fund - Direct Plan (RIEF - DP)

Particulars	1 Year <sup>2</sup>	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco Equity Fund - Direct Plan - Growth <sup>1</sup>	25.48%	18.78%
S&P BSE 100	22.60%	15.02%

#### Absolute Returns for last 2 financial years<sup>1</sup>

40.00% 20.00% 0.00%	2012-13 <sup>®</sup>	2013-14 22.56% 17.95%
-20.00%	-1.60% -5.81%	Equity Fund - Direct Plan

#### <sup>1</sup>Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

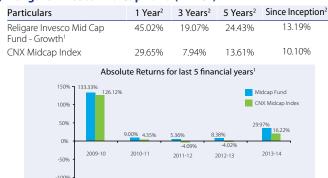
<sup>2</sup>Returns are compounded annualized returns (CAGR) & inception date is deemed to be date of allotment. Date of allotment : RIEF : October 4, 2007; RIEF - DP : January 01, 2013. @01-01-2013 to 28-03-2013.

# RELIGÁRE 📣 Invesco

## Fund Performance as on May 30, 2014

**Mutual Fund** 

#### 6 (a) Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund (RIMCF)



#### 6 (b) Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund - Direct Plan (RIMCF - DP)

Particulars	1 Year <sup>2</sup>	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund - Direct Plan - Growth <sup>1</sup>	46.35%	25.95%
CNX Midcap Index	29.65%	12.37%



#### <sup>1</sup>Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

<sup>2</sup>Returns are compounded annualized returns (CAGR) & inception date is deemed to be date of allotment. Date of allotment : RIMCE : April 19, 2007: RIMCE - DP : January 01, 2013. @01-01-2013 to 28-03-2013.

#### 7 (a) Religare Invesco AGILE Fund (RIAIF)

Particulars	1 Year <sup>2</sup>	3 Years <sup>2</sup>	5 Years <sup>2</sup>	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco Agile Fund - Growth <sup>1</sup>	7.95%	7.53%	10.12%	-2.88%
CNX Nifty	20.78%	9.15%	10.19%	3.61%

Absolute Returns for last 5 financial years<sup>1</sup>



#### 7 (b) Religare Invesco AGILE Fund - Direct Plan (RIAIF - DP)

Particulars	1 Year <sup>2</sup>	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco Agile Fund - Direct Plan - Growth <sup>1</sup>	8.70%	8.09%
CNX Nifty	20.78%	14.80%

Absolute Returns for last 2 financial years <sup>1</sup>				
40.00% 1		2013-14		
40.00% 20.00%	2012-13®	13.93% 17.82%		
0.00%		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
-20.00%	-3.20% -4.51%	<ul> <li>Agile Fund - Direct Plan</li> <li>CNX Nifty</li> </ul>		

#### <sup>1</sup>Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

<sup>2</sup>Returns are compounded annualized returns (CAGR) & inception date is deemed to be date of allotment. Date of allotment: RIAIF : December 19, 2007; RIAIF - DP : January 01, 2013. @01-01-2013 to 28-03-2013.

#### 8 (a) Religare Invesco Banking Fund - (RIBF)

140.00%

Particulars	1 Year <sup>2</sup>	3 Years <sup>2</sup>	5 Years <sup>2</sup>	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco Banking Fund - Growth <sup>1</sup>	15.53%	10.15%	17.40%	18.28%
CNX Bank Index	18.58%	10.31%	14.79%	19.42%

#### Absolute Returns for last 5 financial years<sup>1</sup> 128 87%



### 8 (b) Religare Invesco Banking Fund - Direct Plan (RIBF - DP)

Particulars	1 Year <sup>2</sup>	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco Banking Fund - Direct Plan - Growth <sup>1</sup>	16.61%	8.68%
CNX Bank Index	18.58%	11.71%

Absolute Returns for last	2 financial years <sup>1</sup>
40.00%	



#### <sup>1</sup>Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

<sup>2</sup>Returns are compounded annualized returns (CAGR) & inception date is deemed to be date of allotment. Date of allotment : RIBF : July 14, 2008; RIBF - DP : January 01, 2013. \*14-07-2008 to 31-03-2009. @01-01-2013 to 28-03-2013.

#### 9 (a) Religare Invesco Business Leaders Fund (RIBLF)

Particulars	1 Year <sup>2</sup>	3 Years <sup>2</sup>	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco Business Leaders Fund - Growth <sup>1</sup>	18.01%	9.01%	10.03%
CNX Nifty	20.78%	9.15%	10.29%



#### 9 (b) Religare Invesco Business Leaders Fund - Direct Plan (RIBLF - DP)

Particulars	1 Year <sup>2</sup>	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco Business Leaders Fund - Direct Plan - Growth <sup>1</sup>	19.08%	15.63%
CNX Nifty	20.78%	14.80%

Absolute Returns	s for last 2 financial years <sup>1</sup>
40.00%	2013-14
20.00% - 2012-13®	18.45% 17.82%
0.00%	
-20.00%2.61% -4.51%	Business Leaders Fund - Direct Plan
-40.00%	CNX Nifty

#### <sup>1</sup>Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

<sup>2</sup>Returns are compounded annualized returns (CAGR) & inception date is deemed to be date of allotment. Date of allotment : RIBLF: August 21, 2009; RIBLF - DP : January 01, 2013. \*21-08-2009 to 31-03-2010. @01-01-2013 to 28-03-2013.

#### 10 (a) Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund (RIPSUEF)

Particulars	1 Year <sup>2</sup>	3 Years <sup>2</sup>	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund - Growth <sup>1</sup>	18.80%	3.26%	3.01%
S&P BSE PSU Index	21.01%	-2.09%	-2.91%



#### 10(b)Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund - Direct Plan (RIPSUEF - DP)

Particulars		1 Year <sup>2</sup>	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco PSU	J Equity Fund - Direct Plan - Growth <sup>1</sup>	19.79%	8.45%
S&P BSE PSU Inde:	X	21.01%	6.09%
	Absolute Returns for last 2 finance	cial vears <sup>1</sup>	

Absolut	e neturns for i	ast z miancial years
40.00% 20.00%	2012-13®	<ul> <li>PSU Equity Fund - Direct Plan</li> <li>S&amp;P BSE PSU Index</li> <li>2.52%</li> </ul>
-20.00%	-8.54% -12.54%	-1.94% 2013-14

#### <sup>1</sup>Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

<sup>2</sup>Returns are compounded annualized returns (CAGR) & inception date is deemed to be date of allotment. Date of allotment : RIPSUEF : November 18, 2009; RIPSUEF - DP : January 01, 2013. \*18-11-2009 to 31-03-2010. @01-01-2013 to 28-03-2013.

# RELIGÁRE 📣 Invesco 🛛 Fund Performance as on May 30, 2014

**Mutual Fund** 

#### 11 (a) Religare Invesco Infrastructure Fund (RIIF)



#### 11 (b) Religare Invesco Infrastructure Fund - Direct Plan (RIIF - DP)

Particulars	1 Year <sup>2</sup>	Since Inception <sup>3</sup>
Religare Invesco Infrastructure Fund - Direct Plan - Growth <sup>1</sup>	50.36%	25.04%
CNX Infrastructure Index	35.06%	14.40%
Absolute Returns for last 2 finance 40.00% 2012-13" 2012-13" 2012-13"		

20.00%	2012-13®	20.42% 18.18%
0.00% -	-9 75%	Infrastructure Fund - Direct Pla
-40.00%	-15.51%	<ul> <li>CNX Infrastructure Index</li> </ul>

#### <sup>1</sup>Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

<sup>2</sup>Returns are compounded annualized returns (CAGR) & inception date is deemed to be date of allotment. Date of allotment : RIIF : November 21, 2007; RIIF - DP : January 01, 2013. @01-01-2013 to 28-03-2013.

#### 12 (a) Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap Fund (RIMSCF)

-				
Particulars	1 Year <sup>2</sup>	3 Years <sup>2</sup>	5 Years <sup>2</sup>	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap Fund - Growth <sup>1</sup>	46.16%	20.39%	26.83%	15.99%
CNX Midcap Index	29.65%	7.94%	13.61%	9.09%



#### 12 (b) Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap Fund - Direct Plan (RIMSCF - DP)

Particulars	1 Year <sup>2</sup>	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap Fund - Direct Plan - Growth <sup>1</sup>	47.56%	28.69%
CNX Midcap Index	29.65%	12.37%

Absolute Returns for last 2 financial years<sup>1</sup> 2013-14 35.17% 40.00% 16.22% 20.00% 2012-138

0.00%			
0.00%			Mid N Carell Care Frond
-20.00% -	-9.66%		Mid N Small Cap Fund -
	5.0070	-13 96%	Direct Plan
-40.00% -		15.5070	CNX Midcap Index

<sup>1</sup>Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. <sup>2</sup>Returns are compounded annualized returns (CAGR) & inception date is deemed to be date of allotment. Date of allotment : RIMSCF : March 17, 2008; RIMSCF - DP : January 01, 2013. @01-01-2013 to 28-03-2013.

#### 13 (a) Religare Invesco Pan European Equity Fund (RIPEEF)

Particulars			Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco	Pan European I	Equity Fund - Growth <sup>1</sup>	1.38%
MSCI Europe - N	D		8.54%
	Absolute F	Returns for last financial ye	ar <sup>1</sup>
	40.00% -	2013-140	

20.00% -	0.14% 3.78%
-20.00% -	Pan European Equity Fund
-40.00% -	MSCI Europe - ND

#### 13 (b) Religare Invesco Pan European Equity Fund - Direct Plan (RIPEEF - DP)

Particulars	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco Pan European Equity Fund - Direct Plan - Growth <sup>1</sup>	1.77%
MSCI Europe - ND	8.54%

Abs	lute Returns for last financial year <sup>1</sup>
40.00%	2013-140
40.00% 20.00% 0.00% -20.00%	0.33% 3.78%
0.00%	
-20.00%	Pan European Equity Fund - Direct Plan
-40.00%	MSCI Europe - ND

#### <sup>1</sup>Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

<sup>2</sup>Returns are absolute and inception date is deemed to be date of allotment. Date of allotment : RIPEEF, RIPEEF - DP : January 31, 2014; @31-01-2014 to 31-03-2014.

#### 14 (a) Religare Invesco Global Equity Income Fund (RIGEIF)

Particulars	Since Inception <sup>2</sup>
Religare Invesco Global Equity Income Fund - Growth <sup>1</sup>	1.01%
MSCI World Index - Net Dividend	1.80%

The units under the Scheme are alloted on May 5, 2014, hence, graph of absolute returns for financial year is not provided.

#### 14 (b) Religare Invesco Global Equity Income Fund - Direct Plan (RIGEIF - DP) Particulars Since Inception<sup>2</sup>

	Since meep ton
Religare Invesco Global Equity Income Fund - Direct Plan - Growth <sup>1</sup>	1.11%
MSCI World Index - Net Dividend	1.80%

#### <sup>1</sup>Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

<sup>2</sup>Returns are absolute and inception date is deemed to be date of allotment. Date of allotment : RIGEIF, RIGEIF - DP : May 5, 2014. Since date of allotment is May 5, 2014, graph of absolute returns for financial year is not provided.

# RELIGÁRE AN INVESCO Schemes at a glance

Scheme	Туре	Investment Objective		Ass	et Allocatio	n Pattern		AUM	Live
Name				Indicative	Allocations	Risk Profile		(in Crs.) as on	Folios as on
			Instruments	•	al assets) Maximum	High/Medium /Low	Notes	31/05/14	
Religare Invesco AGILE Fund (Alpha	An Open Ended Equity Scheme	To generate capital appreciation through investment in equity and equity related instruments. The Scheme will seek to generate capital appreciation	Equity and Equity Related Instruments <sup>1</sup>	90	100	High	<sup>1</sup> Maximum exposure to the derivatives shall not exceed 50% of the net assets, subject to the limits as specified by SEBI, from	33.60	10,606
Generated From Industry Leaders Fund)		by investing in a passive portfolio of stocks selected from the Industry Leaders on the basis of a mathematical model.	Debt <sup>2</sup> & Money Market Instruments	0	10	Low to Medium	time to time. <sup>f.1</sup> <sup>2</sup> Debt instruments may include securitized debt (excluding foreign securitised debt) upto 10% of the net assets.		
Religare Invesco Arbitrage Fund	An Open Ended Equity Scheme	To generate income through arbitrage opportunities emerging out of mis-pricing between the cash market	Equity and Equity related instruments	65	80	High	<sup>1</sup> The exposure to derivative shown in the above asset allocation tables is the exposure taken against	520.36	462
		and the derivatives market and through deployment of surplus cash in fixed income instruments.	<sup>1</sup> Equity Derivatives including stock futures and stock options <sup>2</sup>	65	80	High	the underlying equity investments and should not be considered for calculating the total asset allocation. The idea is not to take additional asset		
			Money Market Instruments/Debt instruments <sup>3</sup> and Fixed Income Derivatives	20	35	Low to Medium	allocation with the use of derivatives. <sup>2</sup> The notional value exposure in derivatives securities would be reckoned for the purposes of the specified limits, the margin money deployed on these positions would be included in the Money Market category. <sup>11</sup> The maximum derivative position will not exceed 80% of the portfolio (i.e. net assets including cash). The maximum fixed income derivative position will not exceed 35% of the portfolio (i.e. net assets including cash).		
Religare nvesco Banking	An Open Ended Banking	To generate long-term capital growth from a portfolio of equity and equity-related	Equity and Equity Related Instruments of the constituents of CNX	65	100	High	<sup>3</sup> Debt instruments may include securitized debt (excluding foreign securitised debt) upto 30% of the net assets. 'Maximum exposure to the derivatives shall not exceed 50% of the Net	66.03	13,002
Fund	Sector Scheme	securities of companies engaged in the business of banking and financial services.	Bank Index <sup>1</sup> Equity and Equity Related Instruments of banking and financial services companies other than the constituents of CNX Bank Index <sup>1</sup>	0	35	High	assets of the Scheme, subject to the limits as specified by SEBI, from time to time. <sup>1,1</sup> Debt instruments may include securitized debt (excluding foreign securitized debt) upto 35% of the net assets. <sup>2</sup>		
			Debt <sup>2</sup> & Money Market Instruments	0	35	Low to Medium			
Religare Invesco Business Leaders Fund	An Open Ended Equity Scheme	To generate long term capital appreciation by investing in Equity and Equity Related Instruments including equity derivatives of companies which in our opinion are leaders in their respective industry or industry segment.	Equity & Equity Related Instruments <sup>1</sup>	80	100	High	<sup>1</sup> Of companies which in our opinion are leaders in their respective industry or industry segment. <sup>2</sup> Investment in securitized debt including pass through certificate (PTC) shall not exceed 20%	20.25	6,278
			Money Market Instruments & Debt Securities <sup>2</sup>	0	20	Low to Medium	of the net assets of the Scheme. The Scheme will not invest in foreign securitized debt. <sup>11</sup> The maximum derivative position will be restricted to 50% of the net assets.		

Scheme	Туре	Investment Objective			et Allocatio			AUM	Live
Name			Indicative Allocations Risk Profile			<b>Risk Profile</b>		(in Crs.)	Folios as on
			Instruments	•	al assets) Maximum	High/Medium /Low	Notes	as on 31/05/14	
Religare Invesco Contra Fund	An Open Ended Equity Scheme	To generate capital appreciation through investment in equity and equity related instruments. The Scheme will seek to generate	Equity & Equity Related Instruments <sup>1</sup>	65	100	High	<sup>1</sup> Maximum exposure to the derivatives shall not exceed 50% of the net assets of the Scheme,	51.40	11,241
	Scheme	capital appreciation through means of contrarian investing.	Money Market Instruments & Debt Securities <sup>2</sup>	0	35	Low to Medium	subject to the limits as specified by SEBI, from time to time. <sup>1.1</sup> <sup>2</sup> Debt instruments may include securitized debt (excluding foreign securitised debt) upto 100% of the debt component.		
Religare Invesco Equity Fund	An Open Ended Equity Scheme	To generate long-term capital growth from a focused portfolio of predominantly equity and equity-related securities.	Equity and Equity Related Instruments <sup>1</sup>	70	100	High	<sup>1</sup> Maximum exposure to the derivatives shall not exceed 50% of the net assets, subject to the limits as specified by SEBI, from	40.75	7,714
			Debt <sup>2</sup> & Money Market Instruments	0	30	Low to Medium	time to time. <sup>15</sup> <sup>2</sup> Debt instruments may include securitized debt (excluding foreign securitised debt) upto 30% of the net assets.		
Religare Invesco Growth Fund	An Open Ended Diversified Equity	To generate long-term capital growth from a diversified portfolio of predominantly equity and equity-related	Equity and Equity Related Instruments <sup>1</sup>	65	100	High	<sup>1</sup> Maximum exposure to the derivatives shall not exceed 50% of the net assets, subject to the limits	32.46	8,049
	Scheme	securities.	Debt <sup>2</sup> & Money Market Instruments	0	35	Low to Medium	as specified by SEBI, from time to time. <sup>1.1</sup> <sup>2</sup> Debt instruments may include securitized debt (excluding foreign securitised debt) upto 35% of the net assets.		
Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund	An Open Ended Equity Scheme	To generate capital appreciation by investing in Equity and Equity Related Instruments of companies where the Central /	Equity and Equity Related Instruments of the constituents of S&P BSE PSU Index	65	100	High	<sup>1</sup> Companies which are PSU at the time of investment and which may subsequently	91.22	17,783
		State Government(s) has majority shareholding or management control or has powers to appoint majority of directors.	Equity and Equity Related Instruments of PSU companies other than the constituents of the S&P BSE PSU Index	0	35	High	become non PSU because of privatization or disinvestment. <sup>2</sup> Investment in securitized debt including pass through certificate (PTC)		
			Equity and Equity Related Instruments of non PSU companies <sup>1</sup>	0	20	High	shall not exceed 20% of the net assets. The Scheme will not invest in foreign securitized debt.		
			Debt <sup>2</sup> & Money Market Instruments	0	35	Low to Medium	<sup>11</sup> The maximum derivative position will be restricted to 50% of the net assets.		
Religare Invesco Tax Plan	An Open ended equity linked	To generate long-term capital growth from a diversified portfolio of predominantly equity and equity-related	Equity and Equity Related Instruments <sup>1</sup>	80	100	High	<sup>1</sup> Maximum exposure to the derivatives shall not exceed 50% of the net assets of the Scheme,	163.02	42,991
	savings scheme with a lock-in period of 3 years	securities.	Money Market Instruments	0	20	Low to Medium	subject to the limits as specified by SEBI, from time to time. <sup>1.1</sup> The Scheme does not intend to invest in securitized debt.		
Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund	An open ended equity scheme	To provide long term capital appreciation by investing in a portfolio that is predominantly constituted of Equity and Equity	Equity and Equity Related Instruments out of which:	65	100	High	<sup>1</sup> Investment in securitized debt shall not exceed 35% of the net assets of the Scheme. The Scheme	61.66	11,598
		related Instruments of Mid Cap Companies.	Mid Cap Companies	65	100	High	will not invest in foreign securitized debt.		
			Companies other than Mid Cap Companies	0	35	High	Maximum exposure to the derivatives shall not exceed 50% of the net assets of the Scheme,		
			Debt <sup>1</sup> & Money Market Instruments	0	35	Low to Medium	subject to the limits as specified by SEBI, from time to time. <sup>1.1</sup>		
Religare Invesco Infrastructure Fund	An open ended equity scheme	To provide long term capital appreciation by investing in a portfolio that is predominantly constituted of equity and equity related instruments of	Equity and Equity Related Instruments of companies engaged in infrastructure sector <sup>1</sup>	65	100	High	<sup>1</sup> Maximum exposure to the derivatives shall not exceed 50% of the Net assets of the Scheme, subject to the limits as	28.33	7,630
		infrastructure companies.	Debt <sup>2</sup> and Money Market Instruments	0	35	Low to Medium	specified by SEBI from time to time. <sup>1.1</sup> <sup>2</sup> Debt instruments may include securitized debt upto 35% of the net assets.		

Scheme	Туре	Investment Objective		Ass	et Allocatio	on Pattern		AUM	Live
Name				Indicative	Allocations	Risk Profile		(in Crs.) as on	Folios as on
			Instruments	•	tal assets) Maximum	High/Medium /Low	Notes	31/05/14	31/05/14
Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap	An open ended equity scheme	To provide long term capital appreciation by investing in a portfolio that is predominantly constituted of equity and	Equity and Equity related instruments <sup>1</sup> of mid <sup>2</sup> cap companies.	65	95	High	<sup>1</sup> Maximum exposure to the derivatives shall not exceed 50% of the Net assets of the Scheme, subject to the	146.38	10,985
Fund	schenie	equity related instruments of mid and small cap companies.	Equity and Equity related instruments <sup>1</sup> of small <sup>3</sup> cap companies.	5	35	High	limits as specified by SEBI from time to time. <sup>1.1</sup> <sup>2</sup> Companies which have		
			Equity and Equity related instruments <sup>1</sup> of companies other than mentioned in (1) & (2) above	0	30	High	a market capitalisation of more than the last stock of CNX Midcap Index and less than the highest market capitalisation of the constituent stock of the CNX Midcap Index.		
			Debt <sup>4</sup> and Money Market Instruments	0	30	Low to Medium	<sup>3</sup> Companies which have a market capitalisation of more than the last stock of S&P BSE Small Cap Index and less than the highest market capitalisation of the constituent stock of the S&P BSE Small Cap Index. <sup>4</sup> Debt instruments may include securitized debt upto 30% of the net assets.		
Religare Invesco Pan European Equity Fund	An open ended fund of funds	To generate capital appreciation by investing predominantly in units of Invesco Pan European Equity Fund, an overseas equity	Shares of Invesco Pan European Equity Fund or other similar Overseas Mutual Funds <sup>1,2</sup>	95	100	High	<sup>1</sup> Overseas Mutual Funds having similar objectives, strategy and attributes. <sup>2</sup> Investors are requested to note that shares of Invesco	203.71	4,049
	scheme	fund which invests primarily in equity sceurities of European companies with an emphasis on larger companies.	Debt and money market securities <sup>3</sup> (including govrnment and corporate /Units of debt and liquid schemes of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund	0	5	Low to Medium	Pan European Equity Fund or other similar Overseas Mutual Funds should be considered similar to units of the Fund. <sup>3</sup> The scheme does not intend to invest in Securitized Debt and in unrated debt instruments. The Scheme will not invest in derivatives. However, the Underlying Fund may invest in derivatives for effective portfolio management and hedging purposes. The Scheme will not engage in securities lending and short selling of securities. The Scheme shall make investments in foreign securities as per clause 2(x) of SEBI Circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.7/104753/07 dated September 26, 2007.		
Religare Invesco Global Equity Income	An open ended fund of funds scheme	To provide capital appreciation and/or income by investing predominantly in units of invesco Global Equity Income	Shares of Invesco Global Equity Income Fund or other similar Overseas Mutual Funds <sup>1,2</sup>	95	100	High	<sup>1</sup> Overseas Mutual Funds having similar objectives, strategy and attributes. <sup>2</sup> Investors are requested to note that shares of Invesco	24.34	1,797
Fund	Juneme	Fund, an overseas equity fund which invests primarily in equities of companies worldwide. The Scheme may, at the discretion of fund Manager, also invest in units of other similar Overseas Mutual Funds with similar objectives, strategy and attributes which may constitute a significant portion of its net assets.	Debt and money market securities <sup>3</sup> (including government and corporate debt/Units of debt and liquid schemes of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund	0	5	Low to Medium	Global Equity Income Fund or other similar Overseas Mutual Funds should be considered similar to units of the Fund. <sup>3</sup> The scheme does not intend to invest in Securitized Debt and in unrated debt instruments. The Scheme will not invest in derivatives. However, the Underlying Fund may invest in derivatives for effective portfolio management and hedging purposes. The Scheme will not engage in securities lending and short selling of securities. The Scheme shall make investments in foreign securities as per clause 2(x) of SEBI Circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 7/104753/07 dated dated September 26, 2007.		

<sup>1.1</sup>The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt and derivative positions shall not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.

RELIGÁRE 📣 Invesco

## Instructions to fill the form

**Mutual Fund** 

#### 1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- Please read the Statement of Additional Information, Key Information (a) Memorandum and the Scheme Information Document(s) containing the terms of offer carefully before investing. In the Scheme Information Document, your attention is particularly drawn to the risk factors of investing in the scheme and also the sections "Who cannot invest" and "Important note on anti-money laundering & KYC".
- All applicants are deemed to have accepted the terms subject to which the offer (b) is being made and bind themselves to the terms upon signing the Application Form and tendering the payment.
- Application Form should be filled legibly in ENGLISH in BLOCK letters using (C) Black or Dark Blue ink. Incomplete application forms are liable to be rejected. Please refer to the checklist at the end of these notes to ensure that the requisite details and documents have been provided in order to avoid unnecessary delays and / or rejection of your application.
- Please strike out any section that is not applicable. Cancellation / white-ink on (d) any of the mandatory information should be countersigned.
- Applications can be submitted at any of the Official Points of Acceptance of the (e) AMC / Registrar.
- Investments through distributors : Pursuant to SEBI circular vide reference no. (f) CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012, it is mandatory to mention Employee Unique Identification Number (**'EUIN**) of individual ARN holder or of employee/relationship manager/sales person of the Distributor in the application form if the investments are routed through a Distributor. EUIN is allotted by AMFI and mentioning EUIN would assist in addressing instances of mis-selling. If there is no interaction by the employees / sales person / relationship manager of the distributor / sub-distributor w.r.t. transaction, then the EUIN box may be left blank, but it would be mandatory for the investor to provide confirmation as mentioned in the application form.
- "Divestment in Direct Plan : Investors applying under Direct Plan must indicate "Direct" in Distributor/Broker ARN column of the application form. In case q) Distributor code is mentioned in the application form, but "Direct Plan" is indicated (ticked) in section 2 of the application form, the Distributor code will be ignored and the application will be processed under Direct Plan. Further, where application is received without mentioning Distributor code or where "Direct" is mentioned in the ARN column, then the application will be precessed under Direct Plan. If the investor does not mention "Direct" against the Scheme name and the Distributor code is also not provided, then the application will be processed under Direct Plan.

#### 2. **APPLICANT INFORMATION**

- Name should be given in full without any abbreviations. Preferably write (a) exactly as it appears in your bank account or as it appears in the incorporation document as the case may be. In case, units are applied for electronic mode (Demat mode), please write the name exactly in the same order as it appears in depository records.
- (b) In case investment is 'On behalf of Minor':
  - Name of the Guardian must be mentioned if the investments are being made on behalf of the minor. Guardian in the folio on behalf of minor should either be a natural guardian (i.e. father or mother) or a Court appointed legal guardian. A document evidencing the relationship should be submitted if the same is not available as part of the documents stated in point III below.
  - The minor shall be the first and sole holder. There shall not be any joint Ш holder where minor is the first holder.
  - 111. Date of birth of minor along with the photocopy of following supporting documents shall be mandatory while investing on behalf of minor
    - Birth certificate of the minor; or
    - School leaving certificate / Mark sheet issued by Higher Secondary Board of respective states, ICSE, CBSE etc.; or
    - Passport of the minor; or
    - Any other suitable proof evidencing the date of birth of the minor.
- Name of the Contact Person, email and Telephone no. should be mentioned (c)in case of investments by Company, Body Corporate, Trust, Society, FII/FPI and other non-individual applicants.
- Your complete postal address should be stated. PO. Box address alone is not sufficient. NRIs / FIIs/FPI should necessarily state their overseas address failing which application will be rejected. In addition, Indian address (if available) may be stated for correspondence. It should be noted that NRI residents in any (d) Financial Action Task Force non-compliant countries or territories, US Persons & Residents of Canada cannot invest in the Schemes.
- In case of NRI / FII/FPI investors, the Account Statements / Allotment Advice/ (e) Redemption cheques / other correspondence will be sent to the mailing address mentioned.
- Please fill in your date of birth as this may be required for validating your identity (f) for certain transactions / communications.
- (g) If you have an email ID, please provide the same, this will help us send investment / product related communication and resolve any gueries more promptly
- (h) In case of applications for units in non demat mode, made in joint names without indicating the mode of holding, mode of holding will be deemed as 'Any One or Survivor' and processed accordingly. All communication and payments shall be made in the name of and favouring the first applicant (in case of joint holders).

#### PAN (Permanent Account Number):

It is mandatory for all existing and prospective investors irrespective of the amount of purchase<sup>1</sup> (including joint holders, guardians of minors and NRIs) to mention the PAN on the application form. In case minor does not possess his / her own PAN, the PAN of his / her guardian should be quoted. In the absence of this, your application will be rejected. Further, following investors are exempted from the mandatory requirement of PAN for transacting in securities market:

Investors who want to make Micro Investment with an aggregate of the

lump sum investment up to Rs. 50,000/- in a rolling 12 months period or a financial year i.e. April to March<sup>2</sup> per investor, per year, per mutual fund (Micro Investments) and

Applicants resident in the state of Sikkim, Central Government, State

 Applicants resident in the state of sixkin, Central Government, state Government, officials appointed by the courts e.g. official liquidator, court receiver etc. (under the category of Government)
 The exemption will be applicable only to Micro Investment made by individuals (including NRIs, Minors acting through Guardian and sole Proprietary Firms). However PIOs, HUF, QFIs and other categories of investors will not be eligible for this event of the state o exemption. This would be subject to collecting necessary documentary evidence by the AMC/ Fund to verify the veracity of the claim. However, such investors are mandatorily required to complete the KYC documentation as prescribed by KRA and to obtain KYC Reference Number (KRN). These investors should mention the KRN in place of PAN.

<sup>1</sup>(includes fresh / additional purchase, switch, systematic investment plan, systematic transfer and dividend reinvestment). <sup>2</sup>Such investments will be aggregated at the investor level irrespective of the number of folios under which the investor has invested

Since, vide SEBI circular dated January 4, 2013, the requirement of verification of PAN with original copy is dispensed with, investors are not required to provide original PAN card for verification.

#### **BANK ACCOUNT DETAILS**

As per SEBI Guidelines, it is mandatory for the Sole / First Applicant to provide the bank account details in the application form. Applications received without the bank details will be deemed to be incomplete and liable for rejection. The Mutual Fund reserves the right to hold the redemption proceeds in case the requisite details are not submitted.

To enable verification of the bank mandate details and ensure expeditious clearing, the 9-digit MICR (Magnetic Ink Character Recognition) number appearing to the right of the cheque number on the bottom white strip of the cheque leaf should be provided. IFSC is a 11 digit number given by some of the banks on the cheques. IFSC will help to secure transfer of redemption and dividend payouts via the various electronic mode of transfers that are available with the banks

Investors opting to hold units in Demat mode should furnish Bank Account details linked with their Demat Account. In case the bank details provided in the application form don't match with the bank details in the Depository records, bank details as available in the Depository records shall be deemed final.

If the cheques submitted along with the application form for subscription under a new folio is drawn on bank account (pay-in Bank Account) which is different from pay-out bank account details (i.e. bank account for receipt of redemption / dividend proceeds) as mentioned in the application form, then it would be mandatory for the investor to submit below mentioned documentary proof:

- Cancelled Original cheque leaves of the pay-out bank account having the First (a) Holder Name and bank account number printed on the cheque; or Self- attested Bank statements/pass books with current entries not older than
- (b) 3 months reflecting the First Holder Name, Bank Account Number and Bank Name as specified in the application ; Confirmation on the bank's letter heads attested by the bank manager with his
- (C) name, designation and employee number confirming the investor details and bank mandate information.

Originals of above documents should be produced for verification at the Investor Service Centre or Official Points of Acceptance of Transactions of the Fund and the original will be returned across the counter after verification. In case the original of any document is not produced for verification, then the copies should be attested by the bank manager with his name, designation and employee number.

Investors are requested to note that applications for new folio creation submitted (wherein the pay-in bank details are different from pay-out bank details) without any of the above mentioned documents are liable to be rejected.

In case of change in bank mandate, change will be effected for the folio and not for individual scheme.

For multiple bank account registration, please refer to Statement of Additional Information.

#### **INVESTMENT DETAILS** 5.

- Investors have the option of investing upto 3 schemes of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund using single application form. However, for investing in Direct Plan as well as through Distributor, separate application form must be used. In case investor wants to invest in more than one scheme (maximum upto 3) using single application form, then separate cheque must be given for investment amount in each scheme. If the separate cheques are not given for investment in more than one scheme using single application form the application is likely to be rejected. one scheme using single application form, the application is liable to be rejected. Further, if the investor wants to invest in more than one option i.e. Growth, Dividend Payout, Dividend Reinvestment etc. (maximum upto 3 options) of a scheme using single application form, the investor can give one single cheque for aggregate amount of investment proposed to be made in the scheme using single application form.
- Scheme, Plan, Option, Facility of the scheme should be clearly stated. In case applications are received where Plans/Options for investment is not selected, the default Plan/Option as prescribed in the SID of the Scheme will be applicable. (b)
- (C) For minimum application amount please refer to the Scheme Ready Reckoner.

#### SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP) 6.

STREMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP) SIP facility is offered to investors under Religare Invesco Tax Plan, Religare Invesco Contra Fund, Religare Invesco Growth Fund, Religare Invesco Equity Fund, Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund, Religare Invesco AGILE Fund, Religare Invesco Banking Fund, Religare Invesco Business Leaders Fund, Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund, Religare Invesco Infrastructure Fund, Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap Fund, Religare Invesco Pan European Equity Fund and Religare Invesco Global Equity forceme Fund Income Fund.

1) Post Dated Cheques 2) Auto Debit Instructions (ECS)

4) National Automated Clearing House (NACH) 3) Direct Debit Instructions Please refer to the Terms & Conditions and Instructions on the reverse of the SIP Registration cum Mandate Form.

#### **MODE OF PAYMENT** 7.

- Payment can be made in any of the following modes:
- Payment should be made by way of separate cheque/demand draft\* for each Scheme in the same form and must be payable locally at the Official Point(s) of Acceptance where the application is lodged. The cheque/demand draft should be drawn favouring the Scheme e.g. Religare Invesco Tax Plan/Religare Invesco Contra Fund etc., as the case may be, and crossed "Account Payee Only". Please (a) mention the folio no. / application no. and applicant name on the reverse of

RELIGÁRE 📣 Invesco

#### **Mutual Fund**

the Cheque/Draft tendered with the application. In order to avoid fraud and prevent misuse of payment instruments, investors are advised to draw payment instrument (i.e. cheque, demand draft, pay order etc.) favouring either "Name of the Scheme - A/c First Investor name" or "Name of the Scheme - Permanent Account Number of the First investor" or "Name of the Scheme - Folio number". The units will be allotted for amount net of DD charges, at NAV based prices. The fund / AMC will not entertain any request for refund of Demand Draft charges where Official Points of Acceptance of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund are located.

Payment can also be made through Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) by way of direct credit / RTGS / NEFT to Scheme Collection Account by clearly mentioning the name of the investor and application number. Investors can make investments in SIP also through NACH facility.

\*Investors residing in centers, where the Religare Invesco AMC designated Customer Service Centers are not located, are requested to make payment by demand drafts payable at the Center where the application is to be lodged. Demand Draft charges will be borne by the AMC to the extent of SBI DD charges. The AMC will not reimburse demand draft charges where demand draft amount exceeds Rs. 50,000/-. Applications accompanied by cheques / drafts not fulfilling the above criteria are liable to be rejected.

- (b) Cash / Money Order/Postal Order/ Post dated Cheques (except in case of investments through Systematic Investment Plan) and Stock Invest will not be accepted.
- (c) The Fund is not obliged to represent dishonoured cheque or inform the investor/ investor's agent about it.

#### (d) NRI / FII /FPI / PIO Investors:

#### Repatriation Basis

Payments by NRIs/Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) residing abroad/FII/FPI may be made either by way of Indian Rupee drafts or cheques by means of (i) inward remittance through normal banking channels; or (ii) out of funds held in NRE / FCNR account payable at par and payable at the cities where the Official Points of Acceptance are located.

In case of Indian Rupee drafts purchased abroad or subscription through NRE/ FCNR Account, an account debit certificate from the bank issuing the draft confirming the debit / Foreign Inward Remittance Certificate (FIRC) should also be enclosed.

In case the debit certificate / FIRC is not provided, the AMC reserves the right to reject the application of the NRI investors.

#### Non Repatriation Basis

NRIs or person of Indian origin residing abroad investing on a non-repatriable basis may do so by issuing cheques / demand drafts drawn on Non-Resident Ordinary (NRO) account payable at the cities where the Official Points of Acceptance are located.

(e) Restrictions on acceptance of Third Party Payment for subscription to units of scheme.

Application with **Third Party Payments** for subscriptions to Scheme will not be accepted except in following cases:

- a) Payment by Parents/Grand-Parents/Related Persons\* on behalf of a minor in consideration of natural love and affection or as gift for a value not exceeding ₹50,000/- (each regular purchase or per SIP installment). However, this restriction will not be applicable for payment, made by a Guardian, whose name is registered in the records of Mutual Fund in that folio.
- Payment by employer on behalf of employee(s) through payroll deductions;
- c) Custodian on behalf of a Foreign Institutional Investor (FII) or a client.
- d) Payment by Religare Invesco Asset Management Company Pvt. Ltd. to a Distributor empanelled with it on account of commission/incentive etc. in the form of the units of schemes of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund through Systematic Investment Plans or lump sum / one-time subscription.
  - \* 'Related Person' means any person investing on behalf of a minor in consideration of natural love and affection or as a gift.

'Third-Party Payment' means a payment made through instruments issued from a bank account other than that of bank account of first named applicant/ investor or a joint bank account where the first named unit holder/investor is not one of the joint holders of bank account from which payment is made. In each of the exceptions mentioned above, investors are required to attach

following mandatory documents without which application for subscription to units will be rejected:

- a) KYC of all the investors (guardian in case of minor) and KYC of person making the payment i.e. parent, related person, employee, custodian.
- b) Third Party Declaration from the investors and the person making the payment (Third Party) (available on our website www.religareinvesco.com)

It is mandatory for investor to mention details of bank account from where payment for subscription is made in **point 2** of application form. Further the name of first unit holder/ applicant should be pre-printed as one of the holders on payment cheque. In case, name of first unit holder/ applicant is not pre-printed on cheque, the investor should submit copy of bank statement or pass book showing account number, account holders' name and address or a original letter from the bank certifying that the investor maintains a bank account with the bank and mentioning the details like bank account number, branch address, account type and IFSC code, if any, of the branch. Originals of the bank statement/ pass book should be produced for verification and the same will be returned across the counter after verification;

In case payment is made through pay order, demand draft, banker's cheque etc., an investor should submit a certificate (in original) from issuing bank as a proof of debit of investor's bank account with details of account holders' name, bank account number which has been debited for issue of payment instrument

and PAN as per bank records, if available or a copy of the acknowledgement from the bank, wherein the instructions to debit carry the bank account details and name of the investor as an account holder are available or a copy of the passbook/bank statement evidencing the debit for issuance of a DD.

In case of RTGS, NEFT, ECS, bank transfer etc., the investor should submit an acknowledged copy of the instruction to bank stating the account number to be debited.

Demand draft, pay order, banker's cheque purchased against cash of Rs. 50,000/- or more will not be accepted. Such purchase application (for amount less than Rs. 50,000) should be accompanied with a banker's certificate stating the investor's Name, bank account number and PAN as per bank record, if available, is a must.

The bank account number mentioned in the certificate/instructions must be the bank account which is registered with the Fund or the first named applicant/investor should be one of the holders of the said bank account.

Please refer to Statement of Additional Information for a facility of multiple Bank Accounts registration in a folio.

Certificate from Bank should be signed by the authorised person of the issuing bank mentioning his name, employee code, contact details and bank seal.

#### 8. E-MAIL COMMUNICATION

If the investor has provided email id, then Account statement / Allotment advice, other statutory as well as general information will be sent only through email instead of physical. If an investor needs a hard copy, then a request should be sent by email to mfservices@religareinvesco.com.

The Fund / Registrar are not responsible for email not reaching the investor and for all consequences thereof. The investor shall from time to time intimate the Fund/ its Registrar about any changes in the email address. In case of a large document, a suitable link would be provided and investor can download, save and print documents. However, investor always has a right to demand for a physical copy of any or all of the service deliverables and the fund would arrange to send the same to the investor.

#### 9. DIRECT CREDIT OF REDEMPTION/DIVIDEND PROCEEDS

If the investor has provided sufficient details for electronic credit, the Fund will give direct credit for redemption/dividend proceeds into the investor's bank account and such instruction will be adequate discharge of the Fund towards the said payment. In case the credit is not effected by the Unitholder's banker for any reason, the Fund reserves the right to make the payment by a cheque/ Demand Draft. If the direct/ electronic credit is delayed or not affected or credited to a wrong account, on account of incomplete / incorrect information, the Fund will not be held responsible. If however, you wish to receive a cheque payout, please tick in the space provided in the application.

#### **10. NOMINATION DETAILS**

Applicants applying for units singly / jointly should make a nomination at the time of initial investment or during subsequent investments / during the tenure of the investment. Please fill in the nomination details in the Application Form. Nomination form is also available on our website or at any Religare Invesco Investor Service Centers.

- (a) Nomination will be mandatory for new folios opened by individual especially with sole holding. Even those investors who do not wish to nominate must sign separately confirming their non-intention to nominate. However, the nomination facility is not available in a folio held on behalf of a minor. The nomination can be made only by individuals applying for / holding units on their own singly or jointly. Non-individuals including society, trust, body corporate, partnership, Karta of Hindu Undivided Family (HUF), holder of Power of Attorney cannot nominate. If the units are held jointly, all joint holders will have to sign the nomination form, even if the mode of holding is not "joint".
- (b) A minor can be nominated and in that event, the name & address of the guardian of the minor nominee shall be provided by Unitholder.
- (c) Nomination can also be made in favor of the Central Government, State Government, a local authority, any person designated by virtue of his office or a religious or charitable trust.
- (d) The nominee shall not be a trust (other than a religious or charitable trust), society, body corporate, partnership firm, Karta of HUF, or a power of Attorney holder. A non-resident Indian (other than NRIs residing in USA and Canada) can be a nominee subject to the exchange controls in force from time to time.
- (e) A maximum of three nominees can be registered for a folio. Nomination shall be maintained at the folio level. The AMC reserves the right to offer nomination facility at a scheme level in a folio.
- (f) In case of Multiple nominees, it is mandatory to indicate clearly the percentage of allocation / share in favor of each of the nominees against their name and such allocation / share should be in whole numbers without any decimals making a total of 100 percent.
- (g) In the event of the Unitholders not indicating the percentage of allocation / share for each of the nominees, then by invoking default option RIAMC shall settle the claim equally amongst all the nominees.
- (h) Nomination in respect of the units stands rescinded upon the transfer / transmission of units.
- Transmission of units will be done as per the Nomination/s registered subject to verification of Identity of Nominee/s, PAN, Bank Mandate etc.
- (j) Transfer of units in favor of the Nominee / Nominees shall be a valid discharge by the Asset Management Company against the legal heir.
- (k) The cancellation of nomination/s can be made only by those individuals who hold units on their own behalf singly or jointly and who made the original nomination/s.

# 🗱 RELIGÁRE 📣 Invesco

**Mutual Fund** 

On cancellation of the nomination/s, the nomination/s shall stand rescinded and the AMC / Fund / Trustees shall not be under any obligation to transmit the units in favor of the Nominee/s.

 Every new nomination for a folio will overwrite the existing nomination. These instructions are subject to SEBI Regulations / applicable laws.
 In case of units held in demat mode, the nomination details provided to the Depository Participant shall be applicable.

#### **11. DEMATERIALIZATION**

The unit holders would have an option to hold the units in dematerialized form. The applicant intending to hold units in dematerialized form will be required to have a beneficiary account with a Depository Participant (DP) of the NSDL/CDSL and will be required to mention in the application form, DP ID, DP Name and Beneficiary Account No. with the DP name at the time of subscribing to the units of the respective Scheme(s). Applicants must ensure that the sequence of the names as mentioned in the application form matches with that of the benficiary account held with the Depository Participant. Names, Address, PAN details, KYC Details etc. mentioned in the application form will be verified against the Depository data. If the details mentioned in the application are incomplete / incorrect or not matching with the depository records, the application shall be treated as application for non-demat mode and accordingly units will be alloted in non-demat mode. Subscription in Demat mode is not available for subscription through Plans/Options where dividend distribution frequency is less than 1 month.

The investors can also subscribe units through SIP in demat (electronic) mode for eligible schemes of the Fund. However, the units will be allotted based on applicable NAV of respective schemes and will be credited to investor's Demat (Beneficiary) Account on weekly basis on realization of funds, e.g. units will be credited to investor's Demat (Beneficiary) account every Monday (or next business day, if Monday is a nonbusiness day) for realization status received in last week from Monday to Friday.

Note - In case of subscription of units through SIP in demat (electronic) mode, unit holder will not be able to redeem / transfer such units till units are credited to investor's Demat (Beneficiary) account.

Unit holders who have opted to hold units in dematerialized form will receive payment of redemption / dividend proceeds into bank (i.e. beneficiary) account linked to their Demat account.

Units held in demat form are freely transferable from one demat account to another demat account. However, restrictions on transfer of units of Equity Linked Saving Schemes (ELSS) during lock - in period shall continue to be applicable as per the ELSS guidelines.

#### 12. PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (PIN)

The PIN facility is available to the Unitholders. Unitholders can download PIN agreement form from our website and send duly signed form to our Registrar & Transfer Agents. Unitholders will be required to indicate their requirement and complete necessary documentation as may be required. The Registrar and Transfer Agent on receipt of this request, will mail to such Unitholders, the 'Disclaimer Form' together with detailed terms and conditions subject to which its usage will be permitted. On receipt of the 'Disclaimer Form' duly signed by the Unitholder, the PIN will be mailed to each Unitholder. Unitholders may use the PIN to conduct such transactions as offered by the Mutual Fund from time to time. The Unitholder will be asked for the PIN before the request is accepted. In the interest of the Unitholder, the Registrar and Transfer Agent reserves the right to ask for a fax confirmation of the request and any other additional information about the account of the Unitholder. The PIN should never be disclosed to any person or written down where any other person may discover it. All transactions conducted with use of this PIN will be the responsibility of the Unitholder and the Unitholder will abide by the record of the transactions generated. The Mutual Fund and the ISC / Registrar and Transfer Agent shall not accept any responsibility for the unauthorised use of the PIN.

#### 13. PREVENTION OF MONEY LAUNDERING AND KNOW YOUR CUSTOMER (KYC)

To ensure appropriate identification of the investor and with a view to monitor transactions for the prevention of money laundering as prescribed by the Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002, the AMC reserves the right to:

- (a) Scrutinize and verify the identity of the investor, Unitholder, person making the payment on behalf of the investor and the source of the funds invested/ to be invested in Religare Invesco Mutual Fund;
- (b) Reject any application;
- (c) Prevent further transactions by a Unitholder;
- (d) To mandatorily redeem the units held by the Unitholder at the applicable NAV prevalent at the time of such redemption; and
- (e) Report cases to the director appointed by the Central Government, pertaining to a single transaction exceeding Rs.10 lacs or series of transactions integrally connected or remotely connected or related to each other which are valued below the prescribed value of Rs. 10 lacs within a month.

#### 14. KNOW YOUR CUSTOMER (KYC) REQUIREMENTS

(a) KYC is mandatory for applicants for subscription in the schemes of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund. The applicants for the purpose of KYC Compliance shall include

(i) their constituted Power of Attorney (PoA) holder in case of investments through a PoA; (ii) each of the applicants in case of investments in joint names; and (iii) guardian in case of investments on behalf of minor.

Pursuant to SEBI Circular dated October 5, 2011 regarding uniformity in the Know Your Customer (KYC) process in the securities market and SEBI Circular

dated December 23, 2011 regarding requirement of in-person verification of investors and guidelines for KYC Registration Agency, the investors are required to submit a common KYC Application Form with specified documents and undergo In-Person verification (IPV) with effect from January 2, 2012 ("Effective Date"). The new KYC Application Forms are available on our website www. religareinvesco.com.

The Fund shall perform the initial KYC / due diligence of its new investors and may undertake enhanced KYC measures commensurate with the risk profile of its investors. Registrar & Transfer Agent (RTA) of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund ("the Fund") may also undertake the KYC of the investors on behalf of the Fund. The Fund/ RTA shall upload the KYC information of the investors on the system of the KYC Registration Agency (KRA) and send KYC documents to KRA. KRA shall send a letter to the investor within 10 working days of receipt of initial/ updated KYC documents from the Fund / RTA, confirming the details thereof. In case KYC documents are incomplete, the investors will have to submit necessary documents as required by KRA. KRA shall clearly indicate status separately for the applicants falling in the "PAN exempt category" viz. applicants residing in Sikkim, UN entities/ multilateral agencies etc.

In-Person Verification (IPV) of new investors is mandatory from the Effective Date. Religare Invesco Asset Management Company Private Limited ("AMC") or its RTA or NISM/AMFI certified distributors who are KYD compliant shall undertake the IPV for the investors of the Fund. Further, in case of any applications received directly (i.e. without being routed through the distributors) from the investors, the Fund may rely upon the IPV (on the KYC Application Form) performed by the scheduled commercial banks. IPV carried out by any other SEBI registered intermediary will also be relied upon by the Fund.

Investors who have done KYC with a SEBI registered intermediary can submit letter/ acknowledgement issued by KRA and will not be required to undergo the KYC process again with the Fund. Existing KYC compliant investors of the Fund can continue to invest as per earlier practice. Applications without valid KYC compliance will be rejected.

- (b) Any subsequent change in address, Pin Code, Country, Nationality, Occupation, Income Details, Date of Birth, Proof of Identity or any details provided at the time of submission of Common KYC Form should be communicated to SEBI registered intermediary in the prescribed manner along with requisite supporting documents as may be specified from time to time. In case Address details provided in the application form don't match with details available in the KRA records, the details provided in the application form will be overwritten with the details available in the KRA records.
- (c) Non Individual applicants are mandatorily required to provide details of net worth along with gross annual income. Individual applicants can provide details of net worth or gross annual income or both. While providing details of net worth, the same should be of a date which is within one year.
- (d) Non Individual applicants, except a Company that is listed on any recognized stock exchange or is a majority owned subsidiary of listed company, are required to submit a declaration of ultimate beneficial ownership in the format as available on the website of the fund.

The KYC compliance status of the investors will be validated with the records of the KRA. AMC reserves right to reject application forms for transactions in units of the Fund not accompanied by common KYC Application Form or letter/ acknowledgement issued by KRA.

#### 15. PURCHASE/REDEMPTION OF UNITS THROUGH STOCK EXCHANGE INFRASTRUCTURE:

Investors can purchase and redeem units of the following schemes on Mutual Fund Services System (MFSS) of the National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. (NSE) and on the BSE Stock Exchange Platform for Allotment and Repurchase of Mutual Funds (BSE StAR MF System) of BSE Ltd. (BSE):

i.

i.

k.

Ι.

n.

- a. Religare Invesco Tax Plan
- b. Religare Invesco AGILE Fund
- c. Religare Invesco Growth Fund
- d. Religare Invesco Banking Fund
- e. Religare Invesco Equity Fund
- f. Religare Invesco Business Leaders Fund
- g. Religare Invesco Contra Fund
- Income Fund Please refer Scheme Information Document(s) of the Scheme(s) for further details

Equity Fund

h. Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund

Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund

Religare Invesco Arbitrage Fund

m. Religare Invesco Pan European

Religare Invesco Global Equity

Religare Invesco Infrastructure Fund

Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap Fund

#### 16. DECLARATION AND SIGNATURE

- (a) All the applicants must sign the application form. Application on behalf of minor should be signed by their natural parent or legal guardian. Signatures should be in English or in any Indian language. Thumb impression should be from the left hand for males and the right hand for females and in all cases be attested by a Magistrate, Notary Public or Special Executive Magistrate. In case of HUF, the Karta will sign on behalf of the HUF.
- (b) The original Power of Attorney or a duly notarized copy of the Power of Attorney shall be required to be submitted where applications are made under a Power of Attorney.
- 17. All applications are subject to detailed scrutiny and verification. Applications which are not complete in all respects are liable for rejection, either at the collection point itself or subsequently after detailed scrutiny / verification at the back office of the Registrars.

# RELIGARE 📣 Invesco

## Instructions to fill NACH Mandate

Mutual Fund

- 1. This facility is available presently only through Systematic Investment Plan.
- 2. NACH debit facility is offered for the below mentioned banks:
  - Abhyudaya Co-operative Bank 

    Andhra Bank
    Andhra Pragathi Grameena Bank
    Axis Bank
    Bank of America
    Bank of Bahrain & Kuwait
    Bank of Baroda
    Barclays bank PLC
    BNP Paribas Corporate & Investment Banking
    Capital Local Area Bank
    Central Bank of India
    Citibank N A
    Credit Agricole Corporate & Investment Banking
    Capital Local Area Bank
    Central Bank of India
    Citibank N A
    Credit Agricole Corporate & Investment Banking
    Dena Bank
    Dena Bank
    Deutsche Bank AG
    DCB Bank Ltd.
    Dhanalaxmi Bank
    Gurgaon Gramin Bank
    HDFC Bank Ltd.
    ICICI Bank Ltd.
    IDBI Bank
    ING Vysya Bank Ltd.

    Janakalyan Sahakari Bank
    Gorporate Bank Ltd.
    New India Co-Op Bank Ltd.
    NKGSB CO-Op. Bank Ltd.
    North Malabar Gramin Bank
    Punjab National Bank
    Ratnakar Bank
    Standard Chartered Bank
    State Bank of Mauritus Ltd.
    The Maniros Co-Operative Bank(Mumbai) Ltd.
    The Catholic Syrian Bank
    The Cosmos Co-Operative Bank Ltd.
    The Monicipal Co-Op Bank Ltd.
    The Kalupur Commercial Co-Operative Bank Ltd.
    The Municipal Co-Op Bank Ltd.
    The Royal Bank Of Scotland
    The Thane Dist. Central Co-op. Bank Ltd.
    United Bank of India
    United Bank of India
    United Bank of India
    Vijaya Bank Ltd.
- 3. This facility is offered only to the investors having bank accounts with above mentioned Banks. Above list is subject to modification/updation at any time in future at the sole discretion of Religare Invesco Asset Management Company Private Limited, without assigning any reason or prior notice. If any bank is removed, SIP instructions of investors for such banks via NACH will be discontinued without any prior notice.
- 4. By signing the NACH mandate form the investor agrees to abide by the terms and conditions of NACH facility through NPCI (www.npci.org.in).
- 5. New/Existing investors who wish to enroll for SIP through NACH should fill the SIP Application Form and the Registration cum Mandate Form for NACH.
- 6. New Investors should mandatorily give a cheque for the first transaction.
  - a. First SIP Cheque should be dated current day. All subsequent Installments through NACH to be either 3rd or 10th or 15th or 20th or 25th of the month.
  - b. The Registration cum Mandate Form for NACH should be submitted at least 21 Calendar days prior to next SIP cycle date through NACH.
  - c. Unique Mandate Registration Number (UMRN) is auto generated by NPCI during the mandate creation for the first time. Investors, who do not have the UMRN, please leave it blank. UMRN would be linked to the folio and maximum length is 20 characters comprising of Alpha Numeric Character allotted by NPCI.
  - d. Investors who already have UMRN registered under the folio can fill up the SIP Registration cum Mandate Form for NACH and should be submitted at least 10 Calendar days before the date of the first debit through NACH.
- 7. Please provide the cancelled cheque leaf of the Bank A/c no. for which NACH facility is registered.
- Investors need to mandatorily fill the SIP Registration Cum Mandate form for NACH for any amendment and cancellation quoting their UMRN by giving 21 calendar days prior notice to any of the investor service centre.
- Investor can choose to discontinue the SIP facility under folio without cancelling the UMRN by giving 10 Business days prior notice to any of the Investor Service Centre. Investor can choose to register any future SIP by simply filling up the Registration cum mandate form for NACH quoting their UMRN.
- 10. IFSC/MICR of customer bank. (maximum length-11 Alpha Numeric Characters)
- 11. Amount payable for service or maximum amount per transaction that can be processed in words.
- 12. In case of existing investor, if application is received without existing UMRN then the first UMRN registered in the folio would be consdered.

## **CHECKLIST (Please ensure the following)**

- Application Form is complete in all respect. Name, address & contact details are mentioned in full and signed by all applicants.
- Bank account details stated are complete and correct. In case investment cheque is from a different bank account, original cancelled cheque copy is attached.
- Permanent Account Number (PAN) for all applicants is mentioned.
- Preferred investment option i.e. whether Growth or Dividend Payout or Dividend Re-investment is mentioned clearly.
- The cheque / demand draft should be drawn favouring the name of the scheme &

crossed as "Account Payee Only", dated and duly signed.

- Application Number / Folio Number and applicant's name is mentioned on the reverse of each cheque.
- Demat A/c details are filled correctly in the form. Please provide self attested Client Master list Copy.
- Details of applicants provided matches exactly with those in the Depository.
- Not a US Person & Resident of Canada.

#### Accompanying documents

Please submit the following documents with your application (where applicable). All documents should be original / true copies by a Director / Trustee / Company Secretary / Authorised Signatory.

Documents	Individuals <sup>1</sup>	Companies	Societies	Partnership Firms	Investments through PoA	Trust	NRI	FII(s)/FPI <sup>2</sup>
Resolution / Authorisation to invest		1	1	1		1		1
List of Authorised Signatories with Specimen signature(s)		1	1	1	1	1		1
Memorandum & Articles of Association		1						
Trust Deed						1		
Bye - Laws			1					
Partnership Deed				1				
Overseas Auditors' Certificate								1
Notarised Power of Attorney					1			
Foreign Inward Remittance Certificate, in case payment is made by DD from NRE / FCNR a/c, where applicable							1	
KYC Acknowledgement	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Demat Account Details (Client Master List Copy) <sup>3</sup>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

<sup>1</sup>Self attestation is mandatory. <sup>2</sup>For FII(s)/FPI, copy of the SEBI registration certificate should be provided. <sup>3</sup>In case Units are applied in Electronic (Demat) mode.

	GÁRE AN IN Mutual Fund er / Agent Informat	Ple	ommon appl ease read instructions			•	and S		restments
	utor / Broker ARN <b>48012</b>	Sub-Broker Code	Internal Sub-Bro	ker/Employ	(Of Individu	e Unique Identif ual ARN holder or Of <b>E-05308</b>	employee /		For Office Use Only
executed with above distribu employee/rela Sole/First A Upfront comp based on the Existing Un Folio Nur	nout any interaction or a dtor/sub broker or notwith ationship manager/sales p gn Here pplicant/Guardian mission, if any, shall be p investors' assessment of v	dvice by the employee/rela standing the advice of in- person of the distributor/su Sign Here Second Applicant baid directly by the invester various factors, including the	t blank by me/us as this tra ationship manager/sales pe ppropriateness, if any, prov b broker. (Refer Instruction Sign Here Third Applica or to the AMFI registered of the service rendered by the sw. Pl. furnish PAN detail	rson of the ided by the no.1(f)).	□ I am a first time inv (₹150/- will be deduct OR □ I am an existing in (₹100/- will be deduct For details on transaction 1 and then proceed to Name of Sole / First Unitholder	vestor in Mutual ed as transaction vestor in Mutual ed as transaction ion charges payal	Funds charges fo Funds (De charges fo	r subscript <i>fault)</i> r subscript	For details refer point no. 9 on Page No.14; tion of Rs. 10,000/- and above) tion of Rs. 10,000/- and above) ase refer to KIM. Date of Birth <sup>2</sup>
	al Income (✔) □ Belor □ 10-25			-10 lacs	For Individuals (🗸)				Enclosed (  KYC Proof  Not Applicable
	in₹ involved in any of the ichange/Money Change			than 1 year) ottery/Casino		Forex Dealer	Student 🗌	Public Secto	□ Agriculturist □ Housewife □ Retired r/Govt. Service □ Others ng/Pawning □ Yes □ No
Second	Mr. / Ms. No J	oint Holder where M	inor is First Holder					D	D M M Y Y Y Y
Gross Annua Net-worth⁴	al Income (✔) □ Belo □ 10-25 in ₹		rore >1 crore	-10 lacs than 1 year)	Occupation (🗸)	Related to a Politie	cally Exposed Business 🗌	d Person (PEF Professional	Enclosed (
Third	Mr. / Ms. No J	oint Holder where M	inor is First Holder						
	al Income (✔) □ Belor □ 10-25	w 1 lac 🗌 1-5 lacs (if n	ot 🗸, then default) 🛛 5	-10 lacs	For Individuals (🗸)			) )	Enclosed (  KYC Proof  Not Applicable
Net-worth <sup>4</sup>	in ₹	as D D M N		than 1 year)	Occupation (🖌)	Private Service 🗆	Business 🗌	Professional	Agriculturist Housewife Retired r/Govt. Service Others
Guardian/ Contact Persor	n		n case of Non-individual Inve	stors only)				D	
Gross Annua	Relation ☐ Father al Income (✔) ☐ Belo ☐ 10-25		ot 🗸, then default) 🛛 🗌 5	-10 lacs	For Individuals (🖌) 🗌				Enclosed (✔) □ KYC Proof ) □ Not Applicable
Net-worth <sup>4</sup>	in ₹	as D D M N	1 Y Y Y Y (Not older	than 1 year)					□ Agriculturist □ Housewife □ Retired r/Govt. Service □ Others
POA Holder			ey, please furnish the details of I					D	D M M Y Y Y Y
Gross Annua Net-worth⁴	al Income (✔) □ Belo □ 10-25		rore >1 crore	-10 lacs than 1 year)	Occupation (🖌)	Related to a Politie	cally Exposed Business 🗌	d Person (PEF Professional	Enclosed (🗸) 🗌 KYC Proof ) 🗌 Not Applicable agriculturist 🗌 Housewife 🗌 Retired r/Govt. Service 🗌 Others
Mailing Add	dress: (Address should	be as per KYC records,	refer Instruction no. 14b	)	Overseas Address: (	Mandatory in ca	se of NRI .	/ FII applic	cant)
City		PIN			City			State/Pr	ovince
State					Country			PIN	
Tel. No. (Re	sident)	Tel. No. (0	Office)					us (🗸)	
Mobile						Minor NRI Repatriable		r - NRI Repat on-Repatria	
E-mail						Listed Co.	🗌 Unlist 🗌 Trust	ed Co.	□ Non-Profit Entity □ FII
	ding (Only for non-demat	t mode) (🖌) 🗌 Single 🗌	Joint 🗌 Anyone or Surviv	or (Default)			Other	S	
2. Investm	nent Details (Cheque /	DD should be drawn in fav	our of the Scheme. Investors	s applying und	ler direct plan must ment	ion " <b>Direct</b> " in the	box provide	d below.)	Refer Scheme Ready Reckoner
Scheme 1	Religare Invesco	Scheme	e Name		REGULAR	0	ption		Dividend Frequency <sup>5</sup>
Scheme 2	Religare Invesco	Scheme	e Name		REGULAR	0	ption		<b>Dividend Frequency</b> <sup>5</sup>
Scheme 3	Religare Invesco	Scheme	e Name		REGULAR	0	ption		Dividend Frequency <sup>5</sup>
<sup>1</sup> PAN/KRN (	Refer Instruction no. 3) 	), <sup>2</sup> Mandatory in case of	Minor, additionally refe	r Instruction	no. 2, <sup>3</sup> KYC & <sup>4</sup> Netwo	orth (Refer Instru			applicable in Growth option
		pe filled by the Applic	ant)			· · · · ·	Appli	cation No	):
Received from	m Mr. / Ms. / M/s.	hemes				Date D D	MMY	YYY	/
Г	Religare Invesco	Scheme Name		Amount (₹)		Cheque/DD No.			
Scheme 2	Religare Invesco	Scheme Name		Amount (₹)		Cheque/DD No.			
Scheme 3	Religare Invesco	Scheme Name		 Amount (₹)		Cheque/DD No.			Signature, Stamp & Date

×

Scheme         Investment Amt. (Rs)         Net Amt. (Rs)           1         Net of DD Charge	s) Cheque/DD No.	Bank Na	ame		A/c. No.
Account Type (✔) □ Current □ Savings		IRR 🗌 Others			
2 Net of DD Charge	es				
Account Type (🗸)		IRR Others			
3 Net of DD Charge					
				- 7)	PAN/KRN <sup>1</sup>
Applicable in case of Third Party Payment: Payment of			utor (Refer instruction n	o. /).	
Name of the person making payment	E	nclosed (🖌) 🗌 KYC Proof <sup>3</sup>			
3. For SIP / Micro SIP					Refer instruction no. 6 &
<ul> <li>SIP Micro SIP SIP through Auto-Debit (ECS / I</li> <li>SIP through Post Dated Cheques (PDCs)</li> <li>First SIP Installment Cheque Details</li> </ul>	Direct Debit/NACH) Subsequent Installment Def	ails Rs. Investment Amoun	nt X No. of Insta	illments =	= Rs. Total Amount
Cheque No. Amount		Dated DD M M Y	Y Y Y Drawn		
Branch Frequency	└ · (✔) □ Monthly ( <i>Default</i> ) or □			<sup>th</sup> 15 <sup>th</sup> (L	Default) 🗌 20 <sup>th</sup> or 🗌 25
	··· _ ,··· _	,			,
SIP through Post Dated Cheques (Use CTS (Cheque Trund		Applicable in case of Thire ☐ Minor □ Client □ E			f of (🗸 )
Period From M M Y Y Y Y To	M M Y Y Y Y	Name of the person maki			
Chq. Nos. From To					
		Enclosed (🗸) 🗌 KYC Pro	oof <sup>3</sup> PAN		
4. Demat Account Details DP ID # Bene	eficiary Account No.		DP Name	Op	otional, Refer instruction no. 1 (✔) □NSDL □CDS
			Di Hame		
(# Not applicable in case of CDSL).	The details of the Ba	ank Account linked with the D	Demat A/c as mentione	d below shou	d be provided under section
5. Bank Account Details (Mandatory As Per SEB	l Guidelines)				Refer instruction no.
Account No.	Account Type (🗸) 🗌	Current 🗌 Savings 🗌 NR	RE 🗌 NRO 🗌 FCNR	🗆 SNRR 🗌	Others
Bank Name		Branch			
City		Address			
MICR Code (9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (~) []. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised	count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us tran	dit the redemption/dividend p	proceeds directly into inv account faster. To receiv		
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✓) □.	) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p sfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco nat form. )	oroceeds directly into inv account faster. To receiv ount, as mentioned und	 restors' account e cheque payo er section 4. In	through electronic means if thut, ( <b>/</b> ) . If you have provide case of discrepancy, bank detai
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✓) . Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w	) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p sfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco nat form. )	oroceeds directly into inv account faster. To receiv ount, as mentioned und	 restors' account e cheque payo er section 4. In	through electronic means if thut, ( <b>/</b> ) . If you have provide case of discrepancy, bank detai
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✔) . Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1	) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det	(11 digit character code aged it the redemption/dividend pusher the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat accommendation of the distribution of the distributication of the distribution of the distribution of the distr	oroceeds directly into inv account faster. To receiv ount, as mentioned und	 restors' account e cheque payo er section 4. In	through electronic means if thut, (  through electronic means if thut, (  through electronic means if thut, (  through electronic means if the second
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✓) [. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2	) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p isfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco <b>nat form. )</b> Date of Birth (for minor) % DD M M Y Y Y Y	oroceeds directly into inv account faster. To receiv ount, as mentioned und	 restors' account e cheque payo er section 4. In	through electronic means if thut, (  through electronic means if thut, (  through electronic means if thut, (  through electronic means if the through electronic means in the through electronic means in the through electronic means electronic means in the through electronic means electronic
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✓) [. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3	, ) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det rho opt to hold units in non-der	(11 digit character code aged it the redemption/dividend pusher the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat accommendation of the distribution of the distributication of the distribution of the distribution of the distr	6 Share Relation		through electronic means if thut, (🗸) 📄 If you have provide case of discrepancy, bank detai Refer Instruction no. 1 Signature Optional Optional
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✓) [. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3	) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p isfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco <b>nat form. )</b> Date of Birth (for minor) % DD M M Y Y Y Y	oroceeds directly into inv account faster. To receiv ount, as mentioned und		through electronic means if the target of discrepancy, bank deta case of discrepancy, bank deta Refer Instruction no. 1 Signature Optional Optional Signature of Guardian
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (/) []. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3 Name	, ) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det rho opt to hold units in non-der	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p isfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco <b>nat form. )</b> Date of Birth (for minor) % DD M M Y Y Y Y	6 Share Relation		through electronic means if the time of the second
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (~) [_]. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3 Address	of Guardian (If Nominee is Minor)	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p isfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco <b>nat form. )</b> Date of Birth (for minor) % DD M M Y Y Y Y	6 Share Relation		through electronic means if the target of discrepancy, bank deta case of discrepancy, bank deta Refer Instruction no. 1 Signature Optional Optional Signature of Guardian
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✓) [. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3 Address I do not intend to nominate (✓ the box , in case you d	of Guardian (If Nominee is Minor)	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p isfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco <b>nat form. )</b> Date of Birth (for minor) % DD M M Y Y Y Y	6 Share Relation		through electronic means if the target of discrepancy, bank deta case of discrepancy, bank deta Refer Instruction no. 1 Signature Optional Signature of Guardian
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✔) [_]. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3 Address I do not intend to nominate (✔ the box , in case you d 7. Declaration & Signature(s)	on ont wish to nominate)	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p sfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco nat form. ) Date of Birth (for minor) % DD M M Y Y Y Y DD M M Y Y Y Y DD M M Y Y Y Y	oroceeds directly into im account faster. To receiv ount, as mentioned und 6 Share Relatio		through electronic means if the task of discrepancy, bank details are of discrepancy, bank details are of discrepancy, bank details are of discrepancy bank details are of the task of ta
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No.         Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc         details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same.         multiple bank registration form (✓)         Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final.         6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors we Name         Nominee 1         Nominee 2         Nominee 3         I do not intend to nominate (✓ the box , in case you d         7. Declaration & Signature(s)         The Trustees, Religare Invesco Mutual Fund         Having read and understood the contents of the fstatement of / Information / Scheme Information Document(s) of the respective I/We hereby apply to the Trustees of Religare to abide by ' conditions, rules and regulations of the Scheme. I/We have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received on have beer by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly, in making this investre to have beer by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly, in making this investre by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly, in making this investre does which to perfere with the forestner with to restreme with to restrements which to restreme with to restreme to the restreme with to	differentiation     d	(11 digit character code ap edit the redemption/dividend p sfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco nat form. ) Date of Birth (for minor) % DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY CDMMYYYY CDMMYYYY CDMMYYYY CDMMYYYY CMMYYYY CMMYYYY CMMYYYY CMMYYYY CMMYYYY CMMYYY CMMYYY CMMYYYY CMMYYYY CMMYY CMMYYY CMMYYY CMMYYY CMMYY CMMYY CMMYYY CMMYY CMWY CMMYY CMWY CMMYY CMMYY CMWY CMMYY CMWY CMW	inform hanges t being derived by any islation by any informetation islation by any informetation informetation islation by any informetation informetation informetation islat		through electronic means if t ut, (
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✔) . Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. <b>6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w</b> Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3 Address I do not intend to nominate (✔ the box , in case you d <b>7. Declaration &amp; Signature(s)</b> The Trustees, Religare Invesco Mutual Fund Having read and understood the contents of the Statement of <i>I</i> Information Jotic Algorithm Documents of the Statement of <i>I</i> Information / Statement of the statement of <i>I</i> Not hereby apply to the Trustees of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have berge by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this invest m do not have any existing Micro Investment which together with th Micro Investment applicable to Micro Investment investors Distributor has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the for commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different co Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the S being recommended to me/us. I / We hereby authorise Religar Mutual Fund, its Investment Managerand its Agents to disclose m / our investment to m v/ our banks/K / Keliaare Invesco Mutual Funds from any other mode), payable to hi	Additional scheme is Additional scheme fixed that scheme is a form must provide Bank Account det indo opt to hold units in non-der indo opt to hold units in non-der service providers or represent Religare Invesco Asset Manager in my our bank account. I /V invested by me / us in the Schem induced or any other applicable laws or governmental or statutory aut I /We confirm that I / We are r of United States or residents(s) indo not hold a Permanent Acc of Religare Invesco Mutual Fun on tesult in aggregate investm or nuts period or in a financial Applicable to NRIs only : I /We	(11 digit character code ap edit the redemption/dividend p sfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco nat form. ) Date of Birth (for minor) % DD M M Y Y Y ( DD M M Y Y ( DD M M Y Y ( D M M Y Y Y ( D M M Y Y Y ( D M M Y Y ( D M M	inform in		through electronic means if t ut, () . If you have provid case of discrepancy, bank deta Refer Instruction no. Signature Optional Optional Signature of Guardian
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✔) . Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 2 Nominee 3 Address 1 do not intend to nominate (✔ the box , in case you d 7. Declaration & Signature(s) The Trustees, Religare Invesco Mutual Fund Having read and understood the contents of the Statement of <i>I</i> Information / Detoins of the Statement of <i>I</i> Information / Detoins of the Statement of <i>I</i> Information / Statement of <i>I</i> Nothere and regulations of the Statement of <i>I</i> Information / Statement of <i>I</i> Norde Statemer / Option as indicated above and agree to abide byi conditions, rules and regulations of the Scheme I./We have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have same By any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly, in making this investment By any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly, in making this investment By any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in maxing this investment By any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in maxing this inve	Additional scheme is scruce provides or represent Additional schemes the terms, the orp to hold units in non-der scruce ad form must provide Bank Account det in opt to hold units in non-der ad form must provide Bank Account det in opt to hold units in non-der ad form must provide Bank Account det in opt to hold units in non-der ad form must provide Bank Account det ad form must provide Bank Account det additional schemes through legitmate sources and contravention of any Act, Rule or any other applicable laws or governmental or statutory aut I / We confirm that I / We are r of Religare Invesco Mutual Fun sor Chame is to verify ad Funds to provide States or residents(s) any the agregate investor ad fallagare Invesco Mutual Fun on tesult in aggregate investor Mutal Funds Applicable to NRIs only : I / We of Indian Nationality /Origin an through approved banking chament Applicable to NRIs only : I / We of Religare Invesco Mutual Fun on tesult in aggregate investor Mutual Funds SNRR Account. I / We confirm	(11 digit character code ap edit the redemption/dividend p sfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco nat form. ) Date of Birth (for minor) % DDMMYYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYY DDMYYY D DMMYYY D DMMYYY D DMMYYY D DMMYYY D DMMYYY D DMMYYY D DMMYYY D D DMMYYY D D DMMYYY D D DMMYYY D D D D	inform hanges beinged derived pose of islation by any re taws on will ling 12 sidents abroad for Kelation bis abroad for Kelation bis abroad for Kelation bis abroad for Kelation for Kelat		through electronic means if t ut, (

GET IN TOUCH Religare Invesco Mutual Fund 3rd Floor, GYS Infinity, Paranjpe 'B' Scheme, Subhash Road, Vile Parle (East), Mumbai - 400 057. T +91 22 67310000 F +91 22 67310301

<b>#</b> RELI	IGÂRE 📣 In Mutual Fund	ivesco		mon appli ad instructions b			for Lu	-			vestments
Key Partn	er / Agent Informa	tion	ricase re			g the rollin		Ap	oplicatior	No :	
	utor / Broker ARN - <b>48012</b>	Sub-Broker C	Code	Internal Sub-Brok	er/Employe		(Of Individu	e Unique Ident al ARN holder or ( •053085	) Of employee		For Office Use Only
	confirm that the EUIN bo hout any interaction or a					Transact	ion Cha	arges (Please	tick any one o		v. For details refer point no. 9 on Page N
above distribution	utor/sub broker or notwit ationship manager/sales	thstanding the advice	of in-approp	iateness, if any, provid	ded by the			estor in Mutua d as transactio		or subscrit	ption of Rs. 10,000/- and above)
	ign Here	Sign Here		Sign Here		OR		vestor in Mutua	5		
	Applicant/Guardian mission, if any, shall be	Second Applicar		Third Applican							ption of Rs. 10,000/- and above)
based on the	investors' assessment of nitholder Details : Pl.	various factors, inclue	ding the serv	ice rendered by the d	istributor.				able to distri	butors, ple	ease refer to KIM.
-	mber, if any					Name of Sol	e/	Section 2.			
1. Applica	ant's Details	Nam				First Unithol		N/KRN <sup>1</sup>			Date of Birth <sup>2</sup>
First/Sole	Mr. / Ms. / M/s.									D	
Gross Annu	al Income (✔) □ Belo		s (if not ✔, tl s - 1 crore	nen default) 5- >1 crore	10 lacs	For Individu		Politically Expos Related to a Poli			Enclosed (✔) □ KYC Pr EP) □ Not Applicable
Net-worth <sup>4</sup>	in ₹	as D D	M M Y	Y Y Y (Not older t	han 1 year)	Occupation (					al 🗌 Agriculturist 🗌 Housewife 🔲 Retir cor/Govt. Service 🗌 Others
	<b>r involved in any of the</b> change/Money Change			ming/Gambling/Lot	tery/Casino	Services/Betti					ding/Pawning Yes No
Second	Mr. / Ms. No	Joint Holder whe	re Minor is	First Holder						D	D M M Y Y Y
Gross Annu	al Income (✔) □ Belo □ 10-2		s (if not ✔, tl s - 1 crore	nen default) 5 >1 crore	10 lacs				tically Expose	d Person (PE	Enclosed (  KYC Pi  Not Applicable
Net-worth <sup>4</sup>	in₹	as D D	M M Y	YYY (Not older t	han 1 year)	Occupation (					al 🗌 Agriculturist 🗌 Housewife 🗌 Retir cor/Govt. Service 🗌 Others
Third	Mr. / Ms. No	Joint Holder whe	re Minor is	First Holder						D	D M M Y Y Y
Gross Annua	al Income (✔) □ Belo □ 10-2		s (if not ✔, tl s - 1 crore	nen default) 5-7	10 lacs	For Individu			tically Expose	d Person (PE	Enclosed (🖌) 🗌 KYC Pr EP) 🗌 Not Applicable
Net-worth⁴	in₹	as D D	M M Y	YYY (Not older t	han 1 year)	Occupation (					al 🗌 Agriculturist 🗌 Housewife 🗌 Retir cor/Govt. Service 🗌 Others
Guardian/ Contact Perso	n (if Sole / First applicant Relation 🗆 Father	is a Minor) Contact Per			tors only)					D	D M M Y Y Y Enclosed (🗸 )
Gross Annu	al Income (🗸) 🗌 Belo 10-2	ow 1 lac 🗌 1-5 lac	s (if not √, tl s - 1 crore		10 lacs	For Individu			tically Expose	d Person (PE	EP) 🗌 Not Applicable
Net-worth⁴	in₹	as D D	M M Y	YYY (Not older t	han 1 year)	Occupation (					al 🗌 Agriculturist 🗌 Housewife 🗌 Retir cor/Govt. Service 🗌 Others
POA Holder	(If the investment is being	g made by a Constituted /	Attorney, pleas	e furnish the details of PO	OA Holder)					D	D D M M Y Y Y
Gross Annua	al Income (🗸) 🗌 Bela			nen default) 5-1	10 lacs	For Individu		Politically Expos			Enclosed (🖌) 🗌 KYC Pi EP) 🗌 Not Applicable
Net-worth⁴	in ₹	as D D		Y Y Y (Not older t	han 1 year)	Occupation (	າ 🗆	Private Service [	🗌 Business 🗌	Professiona	al Agriculturist Housewife Retir cor/Govt. Service Others
Mailing Add	dress: (Address should	d be as per KYC reco	ords, refer lı	nstruction no. 14b)		Overseas Ac	ddress: (N	Nandatory in c	ase of NRI	/ FII appli	icant)
City		PIN				City				State/P	Province
State						Country				PIN	
Tel. No. (Re	vsident)	Tel 1	No. (Office)						Stat	us (🗸)	
Mobile						□ Individual □ HUF		□ Minor □ NRI Repatriabl		r - NRI Repa Ion-Repatria	
E-mail						LLP	[	Listed Co.	🗌 Unlist		Non-Profit Entity
	Iding (Only for non-dema	at mode) (🗸) 🗌 Sing	gle 🗌 Joint	Anyone or Survivo	or (Default)	Body Corp		☐ Society/Club ☐ AOP	□ Trust □ Othe	rs	☐ FII
	· · ·				applying und	er direct plan n	nust menti			ed below.)	Refer Scheme Ready Reckoner
Scheme 1	Religare Invesco	Sc	heme Nam	e		REGU			Option		Dividend Frequency <sup>5</sup>
Scheme 2	Religare Invesco		heme Nam			REGU			Dption		Dividend Frequency <sup>5</sup>
Scheme 3	Religare Invesco		heme Nam						Option		Dividend Frequency <sup>5</sup>
				r, additionally refer 	Instruction	no. 2, <sup>3</sup> KYC & 	<sup>4</sup> Netwo	rth (Refer Insti — — —			t applicable in Growth option
Acknowle Received fro	m Mr. / Ms. / M/s	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ppiicant)					Date D I		cation N	v .
	scription under below S							Date DI	Y M M Y	ТҮ	<u> </u>
Scheme 1	Religare Invesco	Scheme N	Name		Amount (₹)			Cheque/DD No			
Scheme 2	Religare Invesco	Scheme N	Name		Amount (₹)			Cheque/DD No			
Scheme 3	Religare Invesco	Scheme N	Name		Amount (₹)			Cheque/DD No			Signature, Stamp & Date

×

Scheme         Investment Amt. (Rs)         Net Amt. (Rs)           1         Net of DD Charge	s) Cheque/DD No.	Bank Na	ame		A/c. No.
Account Type (✔) □ Current □ Savings		IRR 🗌 Others			
2 Net of DD Charge	es				
Account Type (🗸)		IRR Others			
3 Net of DD Charge					
				- 7)	PAN/KRN <sup>1</sup>
Applicable in case of Third Party Payment: Payment of			utor (Refer instruction n	o. /).	
Name of the person making payment	E	nclosed (🖌) 🗌 KYC Proof <sup>3</sup>			
3. For SIP / Micro SIP					Refer instruction no. 6 &
<ul> <li>SIP Micro SIP SIP through Auto-Debit (ECS / I</li> <li>SIP through Post Dated Cheques (PDCs)</li> <li>First SIP Installment Cheque Details</li> </ul>	Direct Debit/NACH) Subsequent Installment Def	ails Rs. Investment Amoun	nt X No. of Insta	illments =	= Rs. Total Amount
Cheque No. Amount		Dated DD M M Y	Y Y Y Drawn		
Branch Frequency	└ · (✔) □ Monthly ( <i>Default</i> ) or □			<sup>th</sup> 15 <sup>th</sup> (L	Default) 🗌 20 <sup>th</sup> or 🗌 25
	··· _ ,··· _	,			,
SIP through Post Dated Cheques (Use CTS (Cheque Trund		Applicable in case of Thire ☐ Minor □ Client □ E			f of (🗸 )
Period From M M Y Y Y Y To	M M Y Y Y Y	Name of the person maki			
Chq. Nos. From To					
		Enclosed (🗸) 🗌 KYC Pro	oof <sup>3</sup> PAN		
4. Demat Account Details DP ID # Bene	eficiary Account No.		DP Name	Op	otional, Refer instruction no. 1 (✔) □NSDL □CDS
			Di Hame		
(# Not applicable in case of CDSL).	The details of the Ba	ank Account linked with the D	Demat A/c as mentione	d below shou	d be provided under section
5. Bank Account Details (Mandatory As Per SEB	l Guidelines)				Refer instruction no.
Account No.	Account Type (🗸) 🗌	Current 🗌 Savings 🗌 NR	RE 🗌 NRO 🗌 FCNR	🗆 SNRR 🗌	Others
Bank Name		Branch			
City		Address			
MICR Code (9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (~) []. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised	count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us tran	dit the redemption/dividend p	proceeds directly into inv account faster. To receiv		
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✓) □.	) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p sfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco nat form. )	oroceeds directly into inv account faster. To receiv ount, as mentioned und	_ f) restors' account e cheque payo er section 4. In	through electronic means if th ut, (🖌 📋 If you have provide case of discrepancy, bank detai Refer Instruction no. 1
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✓) . Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w	) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p sfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco nat form. )	oroceeds directly into inv account faster. To receiv ount, as mentioned und	_ f) restors' account e cheque payo er section 4. In	through electronic means if thut, (🖌 🗋 . If you have provide case of discrepancy, bank detai
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✔) . Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1	) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det	(11 digit character code aged it the redemption/dividend pusher is for the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat accompany of the amount form.) Date of Birth (for minor) %	oroceeds directly into inv account faster. To receiv ount, as mentioned und	_ f) restors' account e cheque payo er section 4. In	through electronic means if thut, (  through electronic means if thut, (  through electronic means if the through electronic means in the through electronic means in the through electronic means if the through electronic means e
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✓) [. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2	) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p isfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco <b>nat form. )</b> Date of Birth (for minor) % DD M M Y Y Y Y	oroceeds directly into inv account faster. To receiv ount, as mentioned und	_ f) restors' account e cheque payo er section 4. In	through electronic means if thut, (  through electronic means if thut, (  through electronic means if thut, (  through electronic means if the through electronic means in the the through el
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✓) [. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3	, ) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det rho opt to hold units in non-der	(11 digit character code aged it the redemption/dividend pusher is for the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat accompany of the amount form.) Date of Birth (for minor) %	6 Share Relation		through electronic means if thut, (🗸) 📄 If you have provide case of discrepancy, bank detai Refer Instruction no. 1 Signature Optional Optional
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✓) [. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3	) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p isfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco <b>nat form. )</b> Date of Birth (for minor) % DD M M Y Y Y Y	oroceeds directly into inv account faster. To receiv ount, as mentioned und		through electronic means if the target of discrepancy, bank deta case of discrepancy, bank deta Refer Instruction no. 1 Signature Optional Optional Signature of Guardian
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (/) []. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3 Name	, ) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det rho opt to hold units in non-der	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p isfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco <b>nat form. )</b> Date of Birth (for minor) % DD M M Y Y Y Y	6 Share Relation		through electronic means if the time of the second
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (~) [_]. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3 Address	of Guardian (If Nominee is Minor)	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p isfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco <b>nat form. )</b> Date of Birth (for minor) % DD M M Y Y Y Y	6 Share Relation		through electronic means if the target of discrepancy, bank deta case of discrepancy, bank deta Refer Instruction no. 1 Signature Optional Optional Signature of Guardian
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✓) [. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3 Address I do not intend to nominate (✓ the box , in case you d	of Guardian (If Nominee is Minor)	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p isfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco <b>nat form. )</b> Date of Birth (for minor) % DD M M Y Y Y Y	6 Share Relation		through electronic means if the target of discrepancy, bank deta case of discrepancy, bank deta Refer Instruction no. 1 Signature Optional Optional Signature of Guardian
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✔) [_]. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3 Address I do not intend to nominate (✔ the box , in case you d 7. Declaration & Signature(s)	on ont wish to nominate)	(11 digit character code agedit the redemption/dividend pusher the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat accommendation of the amount of the amount of the accommendation of the amount of the amount of the accommendation of the amount of the amount of the accommendation of the amount of	oroceeds directly into im account faster. To receiv ount, as mentioned und 6 Share Relatio		through electronic means if the task of discrepancy, bank details are of discrepancy, bank details are of discrepancy, bank details are of discrepancy bank details are of the task of task o
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No.         Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc         details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same.         multiple bank registration form (✓)         Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final.         6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors we Name         Nominee 1         Nominee 2         Nominee 3         I do not intend to nominate (✓ the box , in case you d         7. Declaration & Signature(s)         The Trustees, Religare Invesco Mutual Fund         Having read and understood the contents of the fstatement of / Information / Scheme Information Document(s) of the respective I/We hereby apply to the Trustees of Religare to abide by ' conditions, rules and regulations of the Scheme. I/We have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received on have beer by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly, in making this investre to have beer by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly, in making this investre do have any existing Micro Investments which to mether with to donether with to done there with to done there with to done there with to donether with to done there with to donether with to donethere	differentiation     d	(11 digit character code ap edit the redemption/dividend p sfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco nat form. ) Date of Birth (for minor) % DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY CDMMYYYY CDMMYYYY CDMMYYYY CDMMYYYY CMMYYYY CMMYYYY CMMYYYY CMMYYYY CMMYYYY CMMYYY CMMYYY CMMYYYY CMMYYYY CMMYY CMMYYY CMMYYY CMMYYY CMMYY CMMYY CMMYYY CMMYY CMWY CMMYY CMWY CMMYY CMMYY CMWY CMMYY CMWY CMW	inform hanges t being derived by any islation by any informetation islation by any informetation informetation islation by any informetation informetation informetation islat		through electronic means if t ut, (
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✔) . Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. <b>6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w</b> Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3 Address I do not intend to nominate (✔ the box , in case you d <b>7. Declaration &amp; Signature(s)</b> The Trustees, Religare Invesco Mutual Fund Having read and understood the contents of the Statement of <i>I</i> Information Jotic Algorithm Documents of the Statement of <i>I</i> Information / Statement of the statement of <i>I</i> Not hereby apply to the Trustees of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have berge by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this invest m do not have any existing Micro Investment which together with th Micro Investment applicable to Micro Investment investors Distributor has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the for commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different co Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the S being recommended to me/us. I / We hereby authorise Religar Mutual Fund, its Investment Managerand its Agents to disclose m / our investment to m v/ our banks/K / Keliaare Invesco Mutu	Additional scheme is Additional scheme fixed that scheme is a form must provide Bank Account det indo opt to hold units in non-der indo opt to hold units in non-der service providers or represent Religare Invesco Asset Manager in my our bank account. I /V invested by me / us in the Schem induced or any other applicable laws or governmental or statutory aut I /We confirm that I / We are r of United States or residents(s) indo not hold a Permanent Acc of Religare Invesco Mutual Fun or result in aggregate investm or not speriod or in a financial Applicable to NRIs only : I /We	(11 digit character code ap edit the redemption/dividend p sfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco nat form. ) Date of Birth (for minor) % DD M M Y Y Y ( DD M M Y Y ( DD M M Y Y ( D M M Y Y Y ( D M M Y Y Y ( D M M Y Y ( D M M	inform in		through electronic means if t ut, () . If you have provid case of discrepancy, bank deta Refer Instruction no. Signature Optional Optional Signature of Guardian
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✔) . Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. <b>6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w</b> Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 2 Nominee 3 Address I do not intend to nominate (✔ the box , in case you d <b>7. Declaration &amp; Signature(s)</b> The Trustees, Religare Invesco Mutual Fund Having read and understood the contents of the Statement of <i>I</i> Information / Statement for the statement of <i>I</i> Information / Statement of the statement of <i>I</i> Not be hereby apply to the Trustees of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly, in making this investment S. 50,000/- in a year (applicable to Micro Investment investors Distributor has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the for commission or any other mode), payable to Micro Investments which together with th diver hyper subting Micro Investment investors Distributor has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the for commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different co Schemes of various. Mutual Einde from amonest which the Schemes of a scheme for and the defined manonest which the Scheme of schemes of the scheme for and therdeform amonest which the Schemes	Additional scheme is scruce provides or represent Additional schemes the terms, the	(11 digit character code ap edit the redemption/dividend p sfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco nat form. ) Date of Birth (for minor) % DDMMYYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYY DDMYYY D DMMYYY D DMMYYY D DMMYYY D DMMYYY D DMMYYY D DMMYYY D D DMMYYY D D DMMYYY D D DMMYYY D D D D	inform hanges beinged derived pose of islation by any re taws on will ling 12 sidents abroad for Kelation bis abroad for Kelation bis abroad for Kelation bis abroad for Kelation for Kelat		through electronic means if t ut, (

GET IN TOUCH Religare Invesco Mutual Fund 3rd Floor, GYS Infinity, Paranjpe 'B' Scheme, Subhash Road, Vile Parle (East), Mumbai - 400 057. T +91 22 67310000 F +91 22 67310301

	GÁRE AN In Mutual Fund	P	Common app lease read instructions			-	n and S		vestments
Distribu	utor / Broker ARN -48012	Sub-Broker Cod	e Internal Sub-Bro	oker/Employ	(Of Individ	ee Unique Ident dual ARN holder or ( <b>)530,85</b> iales I	) of employee		For Office Use Only
executed with above distributed	nout any interaction or a utor/sub broker or notwit	advice by the employee/re thstanding the advice of in	eft blank by me/us as this tr lationship manager/sales po -appropriateness, if any, pro- ub broker. (Refer Instruction	erson of the vided by the	☐ I am a first time ir (₹150/- will be deduc	nvestor in Mutua	l Funds		r. For details refer point no. 9 on Page No.14 ption of Rs. 10,000/- and above)
	gn Here pplicant/Guardian	Sign Here Second Applicant	Sign Here Third Applica		OR I am an existing in	nvestor in Mutua	al Funds (De	efault)	
Upfront com	mission, if any, shall be	paid directly by the inves	tor to the AMFI registered	distributors			5		otion of Rs. 10,000/- and above)
			the service rendered by the low. Pl. furnish PAN detai		For details on transact 1 and then proceed		able to distr	ibutors, pi	ease refer to Kim.
Folio Nur	nber, if any				Name of Sole / First Unitholder				
1. Applica	nt's Details	Name		·		PAN/KRN <sup>1</sup>			Date of Birth <sup>2</sup>
First/Sole	Mr. / Ms. / M/s.							D	D M M Y Y Y
Gross Annua	al Income (✔) □ Belo □ 10-2		,	5-10 lacs	For Individuals (🗸)				Enclosed (🗸) 🗌 KYC Proo P) 🗌 Not Applicable
Net-worth <sup>4</sup>	in ₹	as D D M	M Y Y Y Y (Not olde	r than 1 year)					I Agriculturist Housewife Retired or/Govt. Service Others
		e following services (✔) er Services □ Yes □ No		ottery/Casino					ling/Pawning 🗌 Yes 🗌 No
Second	Mr. / Ms. No	Joint Holder where M	linor is First Holder					D	D M M Y Y Y
	10-2	5 lacs 25 lacs - 1	crore >1 crore	5-10 lacs		Related to a Poli	tically Expose	d Person (PE	Enclosed (🗸) 🗌 KYC Proo P) 🗌 Not Applicable I 🗌 Agriculturist 🗌 Housewife 🛄 Retired
Net-worth <sup>4</sup>	in₹	on D D M	M Y Y Y Y (Not olde	r than 1 year)					or/Govt. Service 🗌 Others
Third	Mr. / Ms. No	Joint Holder where M	linor is First Holder					D	D M M Y Y Y
Gross Annua	al Income (🗸) 🗌 Bela			5-10 lacs		Related to a Poli	tically Expose	d Person (PE	Enclosed (🗸) 🗌 KYC Proo
Net-worth <sup>4</sup>	in₹	as D D M	M Y Y Y Y (Not olde	r than 1 year)					I Agriculturist Housewife Retired or/Govt. Service Others
Guardian/ Contact Perso	n		(in case of Non-individual Inve	estors only)				D	
Gross Annua	Relation □ Father al Income (✔) □ Belo □ 10-2	ow 1 lac 🛛 🗌 1-5 lacs (if		5-10 lacs	For Individuals (🗸)   				Enclosed (🗸) 🗌 KYC Proo P) 🗌 Not Applicable
Net-worth⁴	in ₹	as D D M	M Y Y Y Y (Not olde	r than 1 year)					I  Agriculturist  Housewife  Retired or/Govt. Service  Others
POA Holder	(If the investment is being	g made by a Constituted Attor	ney, please furnish the details of	POA Holder)				D	D M M Y Y Y
Gross Annua	10-2	5 lacs 25 lacs - 1	crore >1 crore	5-10 lacs		Related to a Poli	tically Expose	d Person (PE	Enclosed (🗸) 🗌 KYC Proo P) 🗌 Not Applicable I 🗌 Aqriculturist 🗌 Housewife 🔲 Retired
Net-worth⁴	in₹	On [	M Y Y Y Y (Not olde			Forex Dealer [	Student 🗌	Public Sect	or/Govt. Service 🗌 Others
Mailing Add	dress: (Address should	d be as per KYC records	, refer Instruction no. 14	o)	Overseas Address:	(Mandatory in c	case of NRI	/ FII appli	cant)
City		PIN			City			State/P	rovince
State					Country			PIN	
	· 1 - 0		(Off)		Country		Stat	us (🗸)	
Tel. No. (Re	sident)	Tel. No.	(Office)		Individual	Minor	🗌 Mino	r - NRI Repa	
Mobile					HUF	NRI Repatriabl Listed Co.	e 🗌 NRI N 🗌 Unlis	lon-Repatri ted Co.	able 🗌 Partnership 🗌 Non-Profit Entity
E-mail Mode of Hol	ding (Only for non-dema	at mode) (🗸) 🗌 Single	Joint Anyone or Survi	vor (Default)	☐ Body Corporate ☐ FPI	□ Society/Club □ AOP	□ Trust □ Othe	rs	□ FII
2. Investn	nent Details (Cheque ,	/ DD should be drawn in fa	vour of the Scheme. Investor	rs applying unc	der direct plan must mer	ntion " <b>Direct</b> " in the	e box provide	ed below.)	Refer Scheme Ready Reckoner
Scheme 1	Religare Invesco	Schen	ne Name		REGULAR	(	Option		Dividend Frequency <sup>5</sup>
Scheme 2	Religare Invesco	Schen	ne Name		REGULAR	(	Option		Dividend Frequency <sup>5</sup>
Scheme 3	Religare Invesco	Schen	ne Name		REGULAR	(	Option		Dividend Frequency⁵
1 PAN/KRN (	Refer Instruction no. 3	3), <sup>2</sup> Mandatory in case (	of Minor, additionally refe	er Instruction	no. 2, <sup>3</sup> KYC & <sup>4</sup> Netw	orth (Refer Instr	ruction no.	14 ), <sup>5</sup> No	t applicable in Growth option
Acknowle	dgement Slip (To	be filled by the Appl	icant)				Appl	ication N	0:
Received from						Date D [	D M M Y	YY	Υ
Г	scription under below S Religare Invesco	chemes Scheme Nam	e	Amount (₹)		Cheque/DD No			
	Religare Invesco	Scheme Nam		Amount (₹)		Cheque/DD No			
	Religare Invesco	Scheme Nam		Amount (₹)		Cheque/DD No			Signature, Stamp & Date

×

Scheme         Investment Amt. (Rs)         Net Amt. (Rs)           1         Net of DD Charge	s) Cheque/DD No.	Bank Na	ame		A/c. No.
Account Type (✔) □ Current □ Savings		IRR 🗌 Others			
2 Net of DD Charge	es				
Account Type (🗸)		IRR Others			
3 Net of DD Charge					
				- 7)	PAN/KRN <sup>1</sup>
Applicable in case of Third Party Payment: Payment of			utor (Refer instruction n	o. /).	
Name of the person making payment	E	nclosed (🖌) 🗌 KYC Proof <sup>3</sup>			
3. For SIP / Micro SIP					Refer instruction no. 6 &
<ul> <li>SIP Micro SIP SIP through Auto-Debit (ECS / I</li> <li>SIP through Post Dated Cheques (PDCs)</li> <li>First SIP Installment Cheque Details</li> </ul>	Direct Debit/NACH) Subsequent Installment Def	ails Rs. Investment Amoun	nt X No. of Insta	illments =	= Rs. Total Amount
Cheque No. Amount		Dated DD M M Y	Y Y Y Drawn		
Branch Frequency	└ · (✔) □ Monthly ( <i>Default</i> ) or □			<sup>th</sup> 15 <sup>th</sup> (L	Default) 🗌 20 <sup>th</sup> or 🗌 25
	··· _ ,··· _	,			,
SIP through Post Dated Cheques (Use CTS (Cheque Trund		Applicable in case of Thire ☐ Minor □ Client □ E			f of (🗸 )
Period From M M Y Y Y Y To	M M Y Y Y Y	Name of the person maki			
Chq. Nos. From To					
		Enclosed (🗸) 🗌 KYC Pro	oof <sup>3</sup> PAN		
4. Demat Account Details DP ID # Bene	eficiary Account No.		DP Name	Op	otional, Refer instruction no. 1 (✔) □NSDL □CDS
			Di Hame		
(# Not applicable in case of CDSL).	The details of the Ba	ank Account linked with the D	Demat A/c as mentione	d below shou	d be provided under section
5. Bank Account Details (Mandatory As Per SEB	l Guidelines)				Refer instruction no.
Account No.	Account Type (🗸) 🗌	Current 🗌 Savings 🗌 NR	RE 🗌 NRO 🗌 FCNR	🗆 SNRR 🗌	Others
Bank Name		Branch			
City		Address			
MICR Code (9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (~) []. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised	count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us tran	dit the redemption/dividend p	proceeds directly into inv account faster. To receiv		
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✓) □.	) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p sfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco nat form. )	oroceeds directly into inv account faster. To receiv ount, as mentioned und	 restors' account e cheque payo er section 4. In	through electronic means if th ut, (🖌 📋 If you have provide case of discrepancy, bank detai Refer Instruction no. 1
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✓) . Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w	) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p sfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco nat form. )	oroceeds directly into inv account faster. To receiv ount, as mentioned und	 restors' account e cheque payo er section 4. In	through electronic means if thut, ( <b>/</b> ) . If you have provide case of discrepancy, bank detai
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✔) . Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1	) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det	(11 digit character code aged it the redemption/dividend pusher the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat accommendation of the distribution of the distributication of the distribution of the distribution of the distr	oroceeds directly into inv account faster. To receiv ount, as mentioned und	 restors' account e cheque payo er section 4. In	through electronic means if thut, (  through electronic means if thut, (  through electronic means if the through electronic means in the through electronic means in the through electronic means if the through electronic means e
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✓) [. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2	) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p isfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco <b>nat form. )</b> Date of Birth (for minor) % DD M M Y Y Y Y	oroceeds directly into inv account faster. To receiv ount, as mentioned und	 restors' account e cheque payo er section 4. In	through electronic means if thut, (  through electronic means if thut, (  through electronic means if thut, (  through electronic means if the through electronic means in the the through el
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✓) [. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3	, ) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det rho opt to hold units in non-der	(11 digit character code aged it the redemption/dividend pusher the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat accommendation of the distribution of the distributication of the distribution of the distribution of the distr	6 Share Relation		through electronic means if thut, (🗸) 📄 If you have provide case of discrepancy, bank detai Refer Instruction no. 1 Signature Optional Optional
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✓) [. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3	) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p isfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco <b>nat form. )</b> Date of Birth (for minor) % DD M M Y Y Y Y	oroceeds directly into inv account faster. To receiv ount, as mentioned und		through electronic means if the target of discrepancy, bank deta case of discrepancy, bank deta Refer Instruction no. 1 Signature Optional Signature of Guardian
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (/) []. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3 Name	, ) count as mentioned above. We will cre Mentioning your IFSC will help us trar d form must provide Bank Account det rho opt to hold units in non-der	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p isfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco <b>nat form. )</b> Date of Birth (for minor) % DD M M Y Y Y Y	6 Share Relation		through electronic means if the time of the second
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (~) [_]. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3 Address	of Guardian (If Nominee is Minor)	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p isfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco <b>nat form. )</b> Date of Birth (for minor) % DD M M Y Y Y Y	6 Share Relation		through electronic means if the target of discrepancy, bank deta case of discrepancy, bank deta Refer Instruction no. 1 Signature Optional Signature of Guardian
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✓) [. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3 Address I do not intend to nominate (✓ the box , in case you d	of Guardian (If Nominee is Minor)	(11 digit character code ag edit the redemption/dividend p isfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco <b>nat form. )</b> Date of Birth (for minor) % DD M M Y Y Y Y	6 Share Relation		through electronic means if the target of discrepancy, bank deta case of discrepancy, bank deta Refer Instruction no. 1 Signature Optional Signature of Guardian
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✔) [_]. Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. 6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3 Address I do not intend to nominate (✔ the box , in case you d 7. Declaration & Signature(s)	on ont wish to nominate)	(11 digit character code agedit the redemption/dividend pusher the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat accommendation of the amount of the accommendation of the amount of the accommendation of the accommendati	oroceeds directly into im account faster. To receiv ount, as mentioned und 6 Share Relatio		through electronic means if the task of discrepancy, bank details are of discrepancy, bank details are of discrepancy, bank details are of discrepancy bank details are of the task of task o
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No.         Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc         details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same.         multiple bank registration form (✓)         Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final.         6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors we Name         Nominee 1         Nominee 2         Nominee 3         I do not intend to nominate (✓ the box , in case you d         7. Declaration & Signature(s)         The Trustees, Religare Invesco Mutual Fund         Having read and understood the contents of the fstatement of / Information / Scheme Information Document(s) of the respective I/We hereby apply to the Trustees of Religare to abide by ' conditions, rules and regulations of the Scheme. I/We have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received on have beer by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly, in making this investre to have beer by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly, in making this investre do have any existing Micro Investments which to mether with to donether with to done there with to done there with to done there with to donether with to done there with to donether with to donethere	differentiation     d	(11 digit character code ap edit the redemption/dividend p sfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco nat form. ) Date of Birth (for minor) % DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY CDMMYYYY CDMMYYYY CDMMYYYY CMMY CMM	inform hanges t being derived by any islation by any informetation islation by any informetation informetation islation by any informetation informetation informetation islat		through electronic means if t ut, (
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✔) . Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. <b>6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w</b> Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 3 Address I do not intend to nominate (✔ the box , in case you d <b>7. Declaration &amp; Signature(s)</b> The Trustees, Religare Invesco Mutual Fund Having read and understood the contents of the Statement of <i>I</i> Information Jotic Algorithm Documents of the Statement of <i>I</i> Information / Statement of the statement of <i>I</i> Not hereby apply to the Trustees of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I/We have not received nor have berge by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this invest m do not have any existing Micro Investment which together with th Micro Investment applicable to Micro Investment investors Distributor has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the for commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different co Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the S being recommended to me/us. I / We hereby authorise Religar Mutual Fund, its Investment Managerand its Agents to disclose m / our investment to m v/ our banks/K / Keliaare Invesco Mutual Funds from any other mode), payable to hi	Additional scheme is Additional scheme fixed that scheme is a form must provide Bank Account det indo opt to hold units in non-der indo opt to hold units in non-der service providers or represent Religare Invesco Asset Manager in my our bank account. I /V invested by me / us in the Schem induced or any other applicable laws or governmental or statutory aut I /We confirm that I / We are r of United States or residents(s) indo not hold a Permanent Acc of Religare Invesco Mutual Fun or result in aggregate investm or not speriod or in a financial Applicable to NRIs only : I /We	(11 digit character code ap edit the redemption/dividend p sfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco nat form. ) Date of Birth (for minor) % DD M M Y Y Y ( DD M M Y Y ( DD M M Y Y ( D M M Y Y Y ( D M M Y Y Y ( D M M Y Y ( D M M	inform in		through electronic means if t ut, () . If you have provid case of discrepancy, bank deta Refer Instruction no. Signature Optional Optional Signature of Guardian
(9 digit No. next to your Cheque No. Please provide a cancelled cheque leaf of the same bank acc details provided by the investors are sufficient for the same. multiple bank registration form (✔) . Unit holders who have opted to hold Units in dematerialised as per depository records will be final. <b>6. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors w</b> Name Nominee 1 Nominee 2 Nominee 2 Nominee 3 Address I do not intend to nominate (✔ the box , in case you d <b>7. Declaration &amp; Signature(s)</b> The Trustees, Religare Invesco Mutual Fund Having read and understood the contents of the Statement of <i>I</i> Information / Statement for the statement of <i>I</i> Information / Statement of the statement of <i>I</i> Nothere of the statement of <i>I</i> Information / Scheme Information Documents) of the Statement of <i>I</i> Information / Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have under details of the Scheme and I / We have not received nor have	Additional scheme is scruce provides or represent Additional schemes the terms, the	(11 digit character code ap edit the redemption/dividend p sfer the amount to your bank ails linked with the Demat acco nat form. ) Date of Birth (for minor) % DDMMYYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYYY DDMMYYY DDMWYY DDMYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYY DDMWYY DDMYYY DDMYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYY DDMMYYY DDMYYY DDMYYY DDMYYY DDMWYYY DDMYYY DDMYYY DDMYYY DDMYYY DDMYYY DDMYYY DDMYYY DDMYYY DDMYYY DDMYYYY DDMYYYY DDMYYY DDMYYY DDMYYY DDMYYYY DDMYYYY DDMYYYY DDMYYYY DDMYYY DDMYYY DDMYYYY DDMYYYY DDMYYYY DDMYYYY DDMYYYY DDMYYYY DDMYYYY DDMYYYY DDMYYYY DDMYYYY DDMYYYY DDMYYYY DDMYYYY DDMYYYYY DDMYYYYY DDMYYYYY DDMYYYYY DDMYYYYY DDMYYYYY DDMYYYYY DDMYYYYY DDMYYYYY DDMYY	inform hanges beinged derived pose of islation by any re taws on will ling 12 sidents abroad for Kelation bis abroad for Kelation bis abroad for Kelation bis abroad for Kelation for Kelat		through electronic means if t ut, (

GET IN TOUCH Religare Invesco Mutual Fund 3rd Floor, GYS Infinity, Paranjpe 'B' Scheme, Subhash Road, Vile Parle (East), Mumbai - 400 057. T +91 22 67310000 F +91 22 67310301

RELIGÁRE AN In Mutual Fund	ves	CO	)				c Inve						-													to	D
Wataarrana				App	olicat	ion F	estors su orm. (Pl	ease	read	term	s and	d con	dition	s ov	erlea	f)				_	n com	puise	Jrily a	liong	with		
Key Partner / Agent Informa	1																		No :							<u> </u>	
Distributor / Broker ARN	Sub-	-Bro	oker C	ode		Inter	nal Sub	-Brok	er/Er	nploy	vee C	ode	Of Ir	divid	ual ARI	v N hold	ler or	Of emr	lovee /	. (EUII		Fo	or Off	ıce U	se O	ıly	
ARN-48012													Relat	imshi	053	808	<b>5</b> es	Person	of the [	)istribu	.cor)						
r details on transaction charges pa Ve hereby confirm that the EUIN	·								thic																		
ansaction is executed without an	interact	tion o	or adv	vice b	y the	empl	oyee/rela	ations	ship			Sign	Here					Si	gn He	re				Sigr	Here		
anager/sales person of the above in-appropriateness, if any, pro	vided by	the	emp	loyee	/relat					Sole	/First		cant/C		dian				d App	licant			Т	hird A		ant	
erson of the distributor/sub broke ofront commission, if any, shall be p	•				,	e AMF	- I reaister	ed di	stribut	tors ba	ased o	n the i	nvesto	rs'as	sessm	lent o	of var	ious fa	actors,	includ	ing the	servio	ce reno	dered	by the	distr	rik
) □ New SIP □ Micro							Bank Aco														5						
The Trustees,																											
Religare Invesco Mutual Fu I/We have read and unders		e co	nten	ts of	the S	tatem	nent of A	dditi	onal li	nform	ation	/ Sch	neme	Info	rmati	on [	)oci	ımen	t of t	ne reg	snectiv	ie Sc	heme	and د	the <sup>-</sup>	erm	۱S
conditions of SIP enrollmer						laten		laaren		Inonin	ation	/ 50	ienie		maci	011 2	0000	inch		ie ie.	peen		licine	und	circ	CIIII	15
Investment and SIP De	etails											(	nvesto	rs ap	plying	g und	ler th	e dire	ct pla	n mus	t menti	on " <b>D</b> '	irect"	agains	t Sche	me	na
First / Sole Investor																											
Name	Mr. / M	s. / I	M/s.																								
Application No. (New Investor)										F	olio I	No.(E×	isting	Unit	thold	er)											
Existing UMRN										(	f UM	RN is	regis	tere	d in 1	the f	olio	)									-
C ch ama	Religare li						Sche	mol	lame											0	ption			Divide	and F		_
Scheme	heligare li						SCIR	enne r	vanne												-			JIVIUG	ind Fi	equi	-
Each SIP Amount (Rs.)											-requ	iency		lonth	hly (D	efaul	lt) [	Qı	larterl	y (Jan	, April,	July, (	Oct)				
SIP Date	3 <sup>rd</sup>	1	10 <sup>th</sup>	1	5 <sup>th</sup> (De	efault)	20	th	25 <sup>t</sup>	h																	
SIP Period	Start Fro	om [	Μ	Μ	Y	Y Y	Y			Er	ndon	Μ	Μ	Υ	Y	Y I	Y		Fill Fur	ther N	otice						
PAN / KRN <sup>1</sup>										Er	nclose	ed (🗸	)	_ К	YC Pr	oof <sup>3</sup>											
First SIP Transaction																											_
Cheque No.											Cheq	ue Da	ate 🗌						Amo	unt (l	Rs.)						_
Bank										] <sub>6</sub>	Bank (	City							]								=
I/We hereby authorise Religare In	vesco Mut	ual Fi	und /	Relia	re Inve	esco A	sset Mana	anem	ent Co				nited ar	nd the	eir aut	horise	ed se	rvice r	vrovide	ers to c	lehit m		follow	vina h:	ankac		
by ECS (Debit Clearing) / Direct D								- 9			,									,							
Declaration : I/We hereby declar Debit). If the transaction is delaye	e that the j ed or not e	partic effect	culars ted at	given all for	abov	e are c Ins of i	orrect an	d exp	ress m	ny/our	willing	gness t	to make We wo	e pay uld n	ments	s refei Id the	rred a	above r instit	thoug ution	h parti espon	cipation	n in EC We wi	CS (Del ill also	oit Cle	aring/ NRelic	NACI are l	H, ny
Mutual Fund / Religare Invesco A	sset Manag	geme	ent Co	ompar	ny Priv	ate Lir	nited, abo	out ar	ny char	nges ir	n my/	our ba	nk acco	ount.	l/We	have	read	and a	greed	o the	terms ar	nd cor	nditior	is mer	tione	d ove	er
Æ						æ	5											జ									
Sole / First Applicar	at ICuare	dian	/ 00	٨					Cocor	od Ar	nlica	nt / F								т	nird Ap						
Authorisation of the B					lor (	to b	o filos				•			tor	<u>م</u>												
This is to inform that I/We have re	eaistered fo	or the	e RBI's	s Elect	ronic (	Clearin	na Service	e (Deb	oit Clea	arina)	and th	nat mv	pavme	ent to	owards	S	Bank	Nam	ne [								
my investment in Religare Invest We authorise the representative																	Bank	A/c	No.								
								,									Γ										
Ŕ						æ	ద										4	Ľ									
First Account Holder Sign	ature (As	; in B	3ank F	Recor	ds)	Se	cond Ac	cour	nt Ho	lder S	igna	ture (	As in B	lank	Reco	rds)		Third	Acco	unt H	older S	Signa	ture (	As in	Bank	Reco	or
N/KRN (Refer Instruction no. 3)	, <sup>2</sup> Not a	pplic	cable	in Gr	owth	optic	on, <sup>3</sup> KYC	(Ref	er Inst	tructio	on nc	o. 14)										~	× -				
RELIGÁRE 📣 Invesco	)																_						-				_
Mutual Fund	UN	/RN																			Date		D	MN	1 Y	ΥY	(
Sponsor Bank Cod	le C	: I	Т	Ι	0	0 0	) P	1 0	G W	, I	Jtility	Code	e C	I	Т	I	0	0 0	0 0	2	0 0	0	0	0	0 0	3	3
lease 🗸)	. [		<u> </u>			-		_				. [									1 60.00						_
CREATE I/We hereby autho	orize	Re	ligare	e Inve	esco N	lutua	l Fund		to de	ebit (F	Please	e ✔) [	<u> </u>	B	CA		СС		SB-NF	E _	SB-N	RO		thers.			_
CANCEL Bank Account Nur	nber																										٦
																							—			<u> </u>	
Bank Name	of custon	ners	bank	<			IFSC											Or	MICR								_
nount upees								In W	ords													₹⊤	In Figu	ures			
<b>Juency :</b> 🗵 Monthly 🗵	Quarte	-rlv	X	Half	Year	lv [	× Year	lv	A     A	4s & v	vhen	prese	ented		Deb	oit Tv	ne :	X	Fixe	d Amo	ount		Maxii	mum	Amc	unt	_
o No.					. cui	, L	cui	,	/			r.cs(				- ·	none										_
																	UII	•									_
																E-	mail										
-		ר ה																									_
From DD MM Y	YYY		Ľ	Sig	jnatu	re Pri	mary Ac	coun	t Hold	ler	Ľ	Si	gnatu	re of	Acco	unt l	Hold	er		Ľ	Sigr	nature	e of A	ccour	t Hol	der	
To DD MM Y	үүү	l l																									
Or 🗌 Until Cancelled			1		Nam	e as i	n bank r	ecord	ls		2		Nam	e as	in ba	nk re	ecoro	ls		3	I	Name	e as in	bank	reco	ds	
																										_	

This is to confirm that the declaration has been carefully read, understood & made by me / (	ïhis is to	o confirm	that the declaration	has been	carefully read,	understood 8	made by me /	us
--	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	----

de K

## Systematic Investment Plan

#### RELIGARE **Mutual Fund**

### Terms & Conditions for SIP through Post Dated Cheques and ECS Mandate/NACH/Auto Debit

- SIP is available in Religare Invesco Equity Fund, Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund, Religare Invesco Contra Fund, Religare Invesco Growth Fund, Religare Invesco Banking Fund, Religare Invesco Tax Plan', Religare Invesco AGILE Fund, Religare Invesco Business Leaders Fund, Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund, Religare Invesco Infrastructure Fund, Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap Fund, Religare Invesco Pan European Equity Fund and Religare Invesco Global Equity Income Fund.
- The list is subject to change from time to time. Please contact nearest Investor Service Centre (ISC) of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund for updated list.
- 2 Features of SIP:

Frequency	Monthly/Quarterly (Jan, April, July, October)	
SIP dates offered	3rd or 10th or 15th or 20th or 25th of the month and quarter.	
Default Frequency/ Date	<ul> <li>Frequency: Monthly</li> <li>Date: 15th of the month</li> <li>If end date is not specified, the fund will continue SIP till it receives termination n</li> </ul>	notice from the investor or all the post dated cheques are utilized. (See Note 10 below)
Minimum amount per installment	Religare Invesco Tax Plan <sup>1</sup> ( <sup>1</sup> An equity linked savings scheme with a lock in period of 3 years. Units cannot be assigned/transferred/pledged/redeemed/switched-out until the completion of 3 years from the date of allotment.)	Religare Invesco Equity Fund, Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund, Religare Invesco Contra Fund, Religare Invesco Growth Fund, Religare Invesco Banking Fund, Religare Invesco AGILE Fund, Religare Invesco Business Leaders Fund, Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund, Religare Invesco Infrastructure Fund, Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap Fund, Religare Invesco Pan European Equity Fund and Religare Invesco Global Equity Income Fund
	Rs. 500/- per month and in multiples of Rs.500/- thereafter for monthly and	Rs. 500/- per month and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter for monthly frequency.
	quarterly frequency	Rs. 1,500/- per quarter and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter for quarterly frequency.
Minimum number of installments	<ul> <li>12: Where each SIP installment is Rs.500/- per month but less than Rs.1,000/</li> <li>6: Where each SIP installment is Rs.1,000/- or more per month</li> <li>4: for quarterly frequency (including first installment)</li> </ul>	/- per month
Installments	All installments should be of same amount. No upper limit for single cheque o The first cheque and subsequent cheques should not fall in the same month/c accepted). In case of SIP through post-dated cheques, all post-dated cheques	quarter. First cheque should be of current date (no post-dated cheque will be
Load Structure	For load structure details, please refer to respective Scheme Features.	
	Load Structure prevailing at the time of submission of SIP application form (w specified in such application. For more details, please refer page no. 13.	hether for fresh enrollment or extension) will be applicable for all the SIP installments

- 3 Please draw cheque in the name of the Scheme or its abbreviation and cross "A/c Payee" e.g. "Religare Invesco Equity Fund" or "RIEF". Also write SIP enrollment Form no. or folio number on the reverse of cheque accompanying SIP enrollment form.
- In case SIP date specified is a non-business day or falls during a book closure period, the transaction will be effected on the next business day. The first installment will be processed at Applicable NAV based on time stamping. In case of SIP for an amount of Rs. 2 lakh and above, the Applicable NAV of the Scheme will be based on funds available for utilizations, as stated in KIMs/SIDs. The second installment will be processed latest for the available SIP date (currently 3rd, 10th, 15th, 20th or 25th of each month/ quarter) indicated by the investor, but only after the expiry of 30 (thirty) Calendar Days from the date of first installment for ECS/Auto Debit and after 21 days for NACH. 4
- Unit holder has a right to discontinue the SIP facility at any time by sending written request to any Official Points of Acceptance, at least 10 Business Days prior to the next cheque date/ECS debit/ Direct debit. On receipt of such request, the SIP enrollment will be terminated and balance postdated cheque(s), if any, will be returned to the Unit holder. 6.
- In case any cheque submitted by the investor for SIP installment or any payment instruction for SIP installment is dishonored by the Bankers for the reason of account of investor is closed, the AMC would discontinue the SIP immediately and reserves the right to redeem the outstanding units if total investment is below Rs. 5,000/-. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP enrolment in case cheque / payment instruction submitted by Unit holder is not honored by Banker on 2 (two) consecutive occasions for either insufficiency of funds or as a result of a stop payment instruction issued by the Unit holder and reserves the right to redeem the outstanding units if total investment is below Rs. 5,000/-. The facility will be automatically terminated upon receipt of intimation of death of the Unit holder. 7 8.
- 9
- SIP in a folio of minor will be registered only upto the date of minor attaining majority though the instruction may be for the period beyond that date 10
- 11
- Existing investor opting for demat facility should fill in the common application form also. The investors can also subscribe Units through SIP in Demat (electronic) mode for the Scheme. However the Units will be allotted based on applicable NAV of the Scheme and will be credited to 12 investor's Demat (Beneficiary) Account on weekly basis on realization of funds, e.g. Units will be credited to investor's Demat (Beneficiary) account every Monday (or next business day, if Monday is a non-business day) for realization status received in last week from Monday to Friday

#### Terms & Conditions - SIP through Post Dated Cheques (PDC)

1 Terms of SIP

2.

a.

b

- a. Offered to Investors Residing at any of the Official Points of Acceptance
- b. Receipt of PDCs For fresh investors the first SIP cheque to be dated current day. There should be a minimum lead time of 10 working days between the first current day SIP and subsequent installment.
  - For existing investors the first SIP cheque may or may not be dated current day. There should be a minimum lead time of 10 working days between the date of submission and the installment date if the first SIP cheque is post dated.
- Payment may be made by cheques drawn on any bank which is situated and is a member of the Banker's Clearing House located at the place where SIP application is submitted.

#### Terms & Conditions - SIP through ECS Mandate

#### SIP Payment through Electronic Clearing Service of the Reserve Bank of India (RBI)

- SIP Auto Debit Facility via ECS is offered only in the following locations
  - She Addo Debit racinity in a Ecs to infere only in the following octations
    Agra & Ahmedabad & Allahabad & Amiristar & Anand & Asansol & Aurangabad & Bangalore & Bardhaman & Baroda & Belgaum & Bhavnagar & Bhilwara & Bhopal & Bhubaneshwar
    Bijapur & Bikaner & Calicut & Chandigarh & Chennai & Cochin & Coimbatore & Cuttack & Darjeeling & Davangere & Dehradun & Delhi & Dhanbad & Durgapur & Erode & Gadag & Gangtok
    Goa & Gorakhpur & Gulbarga & Guwahati & Gwalior & Haldia & Hasan & Hubli & Hyderabad & Imphal & Indore & Jabalpur & Jaipur & Jalandar & Jammu & Jammagar & Jamshedpur
    Jodhpur & Kakinada & Kanpur & Kolkata & Kota & Lucknow & Ludhiana & Mandya & Madurai & Mangalore & Mumbai & Mysore & Nagpur & Nasik & Nellore & Panjim & Patna
    Pondicherry & Pune & Raipur & Raichur & Rajahmundry & Rajapalayam & Rajkot & Ranchi & Salem & Shillong & Shimla & Shimoga & Sholapur & Siliguri & Surat & Tirunelveli & Tirupati
    Tirupati & Tirchur & Trichur & Trivandrum & Tumkur & Udaipur & Udaipur & Varanasi & Vellore & Vijayawada & Vizag
- This facility is offered only to the investors having bank accounts in select cities mentioned above. The cities in the list may be modified/updated/changed/removed at any time in future entirely at the discretion of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund / Religare Invesco Asset Management Company Private Limited, without assigning any reason or prior notice. If any city is removed, SIP instructions of investors for such cities via ECS route will be discontinued without prior notice. 2
- The bank provided for ECS should participate in local MICR clearing
- The investor agrees to abide by the terms and conditions of ECS facility of RBI. 4
- Investors will not hold Religare Invesco Mutual Fund / Religare Invesco Ásset Management Company Private Limited, it's Registrar and other service providers responsible, if the transaction is delayed or not affected or the investor's bank account is debited in advance or after the specific SIP date due to various clearing cycles of ECS. 5
- New investors who wish to enroll for SIP through ECS should fill the SIP Application Form and the Registration cum Mandate Form for ECS. 6
- Investors should mandatorily give a cheque for the first transaction. 7.
  - First SIP Cheque should be dated current day. All subsequent Installments through ECS to be either 3rd or 10th or 15th or 20th or 25th of the month.
  - The Registration cum Mandate Form for ECS should be submitted at least 30 Calendar days before the date of the first debit through ECS.
- The first cheque should be drawn on the same bank account which is to be registered for ECS. Alternatively, the cheque may be drawn on any bank, but provide a photocopy of the cheque of the bank / branch for which ECS is registered. 8
- First SIP Cheque and subsequent SIP Installments via ECS should be of the same amount. 9.
- Religare Invesco Mutual Fund / Religare Invesco Asset Management Company Private Limited, it's Registrar and other service providers shall not be responsible and liable for any damages/ compensation for any loss, damage etc., incurred by the investor. The investor assumes the entire risk of using this facility and takes full responsibility. 10
- 11 You can choose to change your bank account by giving 30 calendar days written notice to any of our Investor Service Centers.
- You can choose to discontinue this facility by giving 10 business days written notice to any of our Investor Service Centers. 12.

#### Terms & Conditions - SIP through Auto Debit

The Auto Debit Facility is available as under:

Direct Debit: The Direct Debit Facility is available only with the banks with which Religare Invesco AMC or its service provider has tie up for Direct Debit as mentioned below: List of banks/branches for SIP Direct Debit Facility<sup>2</sup>

Banks	Branches
Axis Bank, IDBI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank, IndusInd Bank, Bank of India , Punjab National Bank, Allahabad Bank, Federal Bank, United Bank of India, ICICI Bank	All Drawshas
Bank of Baroda, Union Bank of India, State Bank of India, UCO Bank, ING Vysya Bank, State Bank of Patiala, Citi Bank, Corporation Bank, South India Bank	All Branches
<sup>2</sup> Please contact Religare Invesco Mutual Fund Investor Service Center for updated list of banks / branches eligible for Direct Debit Facility.	

RELIG <sup>A</sup>	Autual Fund					FII:	st ti	me atic	on E	orr	n (E		co r	0.20	1 torr	00.01	nd co	me	thrc	uy s c	n Si	IP-t	f)	ιΟ	coi	npi		115	1011	n co	mp	JUIS	ori	ly al	ong	g wi	th		
Key Partner /	Agent Informat	ion				Λþ	piic	and	5111	OII	. (1	ica	30 11	car		15 0		Jiiu	ntioi	15 0	vci	ica	.,	F	-01	m	No :	: E											
	/ Broker ARN	Sub-	Brc	oker	r Cc	bde	<u>)</u>	][	nter	mal	Sub	o-B	roke	r/E	mplo	yee	Cod	e									ion N		EUIN	I)		F	or	Offi	ce l	Jse	Onl	у	
ARN-48	8012																		(Of li Rela	ndiv tior	idua hir	)5	N hol 30	der	or C 56 P	)f em ersor	ployee of the	/ Dist	ribut	or)									
We hereby con ansaction is ex anager/sales p f in-appropriat erson of the dis	nsaction charges pay ifirm that the EUIN b eccuted without any person of the above teness, if any, prov stributor/sub broke	box has be y interacti distributo vided by r. (Refer In	een ion or/su the nstru	inte or a ub b e en uctio	enti advi orok nplc on r	ona ce l cer o oye no.1	ally l by tł or nc e/rel 1(f)).	eft l he e otwi latic	blan empl ithst onsh	k by loye and ip 1	e/re ling man	lati the age	onsh advi r/sal	ip ce es			st Ap	plic								ecor	<b>gn H</b> nd Ap	plic							ird /		licar		
A low SIF     The Truste     Religare In     I/We have	ees, nvesco Mutual Fur e read and unders	SIP nd itood the	e co	onte	Ch	ian s of	ige i f the	n E	CS E	3an	k Ac	co	unt (	(Ple	ease	orov	ide a	cai	ncell	ed	che	equ	ıe)							-						-			
	s of SIP enrollmen ent and SIP De		3 L			lea	mnç	J.										(In	vesto	ors a	appl	ying	g un	der	the	e dire	ect pl	an r	nust	mer	ntio	on " <b>C</b>	Dire	ct" a	gain	st Sc	hen	ne n	iai
First / Sole	e Investor																																						
Name		Mr. / Ms	š. /	M/s	š.																			_															_
Application	n No. (New Investor)															Foli	o No.	(Exis	sting	l Ur	hith	old	er)																_
Existing UN	IRN															lf U	MRN	is ı	regis	stei	red	in	the	fol	io)														_
Scheme		Religare In	ivesc	:0							Sch	em	e Na	m	9								P	lan					Op	otion	1			D	ivid	end	Fre	que	11
Each SIP Am	nount (Rs.)		_	_												Free	quen	сy	N	Nor	nthly	y (E	)efai	ult)		 ] Qı	Jarte	rly (	Jan,	Apr	ril, J	iuly,	Oc	t)					
SIP Date		3 <sup>rd</sup>		10 <sup>th</sup>		]	15 <sup>th</sup> (	(Def	fault)	[	2	0 <sup>th</sup>		] 2!	o <sup>th</sup>																								
SIP Period		Start From	m	M	-	VI	γ	γ	Υ		Y				E	ndc	n	/1	Μ	γ	Y	/	Y	Y	]		Till Fu	ırth	er N	otice	ž								
PAN / KRN <sup>1</sup>						T									E	inclo	sed	()	[		KYC	C Pi	roof	3	_														
First SIP	Transaction																																						-
Cheque No	o.															Che	que	Dat	e								Am	ou	nt (F	(s.)									
Bank																Ban	k City	/																					
Authoris	ole / First Applican <b>ation of the B</b> form that I/We have re	ank Aco	col	unt	t H	ol			o b				nd	si	-	d b	y th	e lı	nve					Ba		5 Nan	ne		Tł	hird .	Apı	plic	ant	/ P	AC				-
my investme	ent in Religare Invesce ent in Religare Invesce e the representative c	õ Mutual F	Fund	d sh	all b	be n	made	e fro	m m	ıy/o	ur be	lov	/ me	ntic	oned b	ank	accou	nť v	viťh y	our	bar	nk. I	/	Ba	nk	A/c	No.												
Ľ									A	5															æ	5													
	ount Holder Signa														older	5			s in f	Ban	k Re	200	rds)	]	Т	hird	Acco	our	t Ho	olde	r Si	igna	atu	re (A	s in	Bar	nk R	eco	r
	r Instruction no. 3),		- <u>-</u>	cab	le ir	۱ <u>G</u>	row_	th c	optic	on,	<sup>-</sup> KY	C (F	(efer	'n	struct	ion i	10. 14 	+)						· _	_		—					—	×				_		
	A Invesco	UM	IRN																											Da	ate	ſ	DD	)	MI	M	Y	ΥY	
	ponsor Bank Code	e C		$\top$	т	,				_	-		1	T		1 1+:1;	ty Co	de	С	1		т	I	0	(	0	0 0	)	2	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	3	
ease 🗸)						1	0	10	0   1	0	P	Ι	G	V	V	Utili																	_	Otl					_
	' /We hereby autho					l Inv	0 vesco			-		1	1		<b>v</b> lebit		ise 🗸	)	S	В		CA		] C	С		SB-N	RE		SB-	-NR	10			ners	'			Ī
CREATE I/ MODIFY		orize				I Inv				-			1				ise 🗸	)	S	В		CA		] C	C		SB-N	RE		SB-	-NR	10			ner:	,			
CREATE // MODIFY CANCEL B	/We hereby autho Bank Account Num	orize	Re	eliga	are					al Fu			1				ise 🗸		S	B		CA		] C	c		SB-N			SB-	-NR	10 				,			]
Image: CREATE     I/       MODIFY     Image: CREATE       CANCEL     B       Bank     Image: CREATE	/We hereby autho Bank Account Num	nber	Re	eliga	are	 				al Fu	und	I	1				ise ✓	)	S	B				] C	C					SB-	-NR			igu					]
CREATE // MODIFY CANCEL B Bank mount	/We hereby autho Bank Account Num Name o	nber	Re	eliga s ba	are			D M	utua	1 Fu	und		] te	o c		(Plea				B						Or		R [				₹	In F	-igui	res			nt	
CREATE // MODIFY CANCEL B Bank mount upees juency : [	/We hereby autho Bank Account Num Name o	ntize	Re	eliga s ba	are		/esco	D M	utua	1 Fu	and SC		] te	o c	lebit	(Plea				B			bit T		e :	Or	MICF	R [	Amc			₹	In F	-	res		nou	nt	-
CREATE // MODIFY CANCEL B n Bank	/We hereby autho Bank Account Num Name o	ntize	Re	eliga s ba	are		/esco	D M	utua	1 Fu	and SC		] te	o c	lebit	(Plea				B			Dit T	yp	e:	Or	MICF	R [				₹	In F	-	res		nou	nt	
CREATE I/ MODIFY CANCEL B a Bank upees	· /We hereby autho Bank Account Num Name o ∑ Monthly ⊠	ntize	Re	eliga s ba	are ink X	Hal	/esco	o Mi			Ind SC Yea	irly	Wor	o c		(Plea	n pro	eser				Dek	pit T	yp Pho	e: ne ail	Or	MICF	R [	Amc	punt		₹	In F	-	res	ı An			
CREATE // MODIFY CANCEL B Bank mount quency : [ p No From	· /We hereby autho Bank Account Num Name o ∑ Monthly ⊠	rize nber of custom	Re	eliga	are ink X	Hal	llf Ye	arly			Ind Ind SC Yea		Wor vunt l	rds		[Plea	n pro	eser	nted	Ire	[ ] of A	Dek	Dit T	yp Pho -m Ho	e: ne ail	Or Cr	MICF	R [		punt	             	₹ 	In F Ma	axim	res	n An	old	er	

This is to confirm that the declaration has been carefully read, understood & made by r	me ,
---	------

## Systematic Investment Plan

#### RELIGARE **Mutual Fund**

### Terms & Conditions for SIP through Post Dated Cheques and ECS Mandate/NACH/Auto Debit

- SIP is available in Religare Invesco Equity Fund, Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund, Religare Invesco Contra Fund, Religare Invesco Growth Fund, Religare Invesco Banking Fund, Religare Invesco Tax Plan', Religare Invesco AGILE Fund, Religare Invesco Business Leaders Fund, Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund, Religare Invesco Infrastructure Fund, Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap Fund, Religare Invesco Pan European Equity Fund and Religare Invesco Global Equity Income Fund.
- The list is subject to change from time to time. Please contact nearest Investor Service Centre (ISC) of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund for updated list.
- 2 Features of SIP:

Frequency	Monthly/Quarterly (Jan, April, July, October)	
SIP dates offered	3rd or 10th or 15th or 20th or 25th of the month and quarter.	
Default Frequency/ Date	<ul> <li>Frequency: Monthly</li> <li>Date: 15th of the month</li> <li>If end date is not specified, the fund will continue SIP till it receives termination n</li> </ul>	notice from the investor or all the post dated cheques are utilized. (See Note 10 below)
Minimum amount per installment	Religare Invesco Tax Plan <sup>1</sup> ( <sup>1</sup> An equity linked savings scheme with a lock in period of 3 years. Units cannot be assigned/transferred/pledged/redeemed/switched-out until the completion of 3 years from the date of allotment.)	Religare Invesco Equity Fund, Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund, Religare Invesco Contra Fund, Religare Invesco Growth Fund, Religare Invesco Banking Fund, Religare Invesco AGILE Fund, Religare Invesco Business Leaders Fund, Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund, Religare Invesco Infrastructure Fund, Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap Fund, Religare Invesco Pan European Equity Fund and Religare Invesco Global Equity Income Fund
	Rs. 500/- per month and in multiples of Rs.500/- thereafter for monthly and	Rs. 500/- per month and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter for monthly frequency.
	quarterly frequency	Rs. 1,500/- per quarter and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter for quarterly frequency.
Minimum number of installments	<ul> <li>12: Where each SIP installment is Rs.500/- per month but less than Rs.1,000/</li> <li>6: Where each SIP installment is Rs.1,000/- or more per month</li> <li>4: for quarterly frequency (including first installment)</li> </ul>	/- per month
Installments	All installments should be of same amount. No upper limit for single cheque o The first cheque and subsequent cheques should not fall in the same month/c accepted). In case of SIP through post-dated cheques, all post-dated cheques	quarter. First cheque should be of current date (no post-dated cheque will be
Load Structure	For load structure details, please refer to respective Scheme Features.	
	Load Structure prevailing at the time of submission of SIP application form (w specified in such application. For more details, please refer page no. 13.	hether for fresh enrollment or extension) will be applicable for all the SIP installments

- 3 Please draw cheque in the name of the Scheme or its abbreviation and cross "A/c Payee" e.g. "Religare Invesco Equity Fund" or "RIEF". Also write SIP enrollment Form no. or folio number on the reverse of cheque accompanying SIP enrollment form.
- In case SIP date specified is a non-business day or falls during a book closure period, the transaction will be effected on the next business day. The first installment will be processed at Applicable NAV based on time stamping. In case of SIP for an amount of Rs. 2 lakh and above, the Applicable NAV of the Scheme will be based on funds available for utilizations, as stated in KIMs/SIDs. The second installment will be processed latest for the available SIP date (currently 3rd, 10th, 15th, 20th or 25th of each month/ quarter) indicated by the investor, but only after the expiry of 30 (thirty) Calendar Days from the date of first installment for ECS/Auto Debit and after 21 days for NACH. 4
- Unit holder has a right to discontinue the SIP facility at any time by sending written request to any Official Points of Acceptance, at least 10 Business Days prior to the next cheque date/ECS debit/ Direct debit. On receipt of such request, the SIP enrollment will be terminated and balance postdated cheque(s), if any, will be returned to the Unit holder. 6.
- In case any cheque submitted by the investor for SIP installment or any payment instruction for SIP installment is dishonored by the Bankers for the reason of account of investor is closed, the AMC would discontinue the SIP immediately and reserves the right to redeem the outstanding units if total investment is below Rs. 5,000/-. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP enrolment in case cheque / payment instruction submitted by Unit holder is not honored by Banker on 2 (two) consecutive occasions for either insufficiency of funds or as a result of a stop payment instruction issued by the Unit holder and reserves the right to redeem the outstanding units if total investment is below Rs. 5,000/-. The facility will be automatically terminated upon receipt of intimation of death of the Unit holder. 7 8.
- 9
- SIP in a folio of minor will be registered only upto the date of minor attaining majority though the instruction may be for the period beyond that date 10
- 11
- Existing investor opting for demat facility should fill in the common application form also. The investors can also subscribe Units through SIP in Demat (electronic) mode for the Scheme. However the Units will be allotted based on applicable NAV of the Scheme and will be credited to 12 investor's Demat (Beneficiary) Account on weekly basis on realization of funds, e.g. Units will be credited to investor's Demat (Beneficiary) account every Monday (or next business day, if Monday is a non-business day) for realization status received in last week from Monday to Friday

#### Terms & Conditions - SIP through Post Dated Cheques (PDC)

1 Terms of SIP

2.

a.

b

- a. Offered to Investors Residing at any of the Official Points of Acceptance
- b. Receipt of PDCs For fresh investors the first SIP cheque to be dated current day. There should be a minimum lead time of 10 working days between the first current day SIP and subsequent installment.
  - For existing investors the first SIP cheque may or may not be dated current day. There should be a minimum lead time of 10 working days between the date of submission and the installment date if the first SIP cheque is post dated.
- Payment may be made by cheques drawn on any bank which is situated and is a member of the Banker's Clearing House located at the place where SIP application is submitted.

#### Terms & Conditions - SIP through ECS Mandate

#### SIP Payment through Electronic Clearing Service of the Reserve Bank of India (RBI)

- SIP Auto Debit Facility via ECS is offered only in the following locations
  - She Addo Debit racinity in a Ecs to infere only in the following octations
    Agra & Ahmedabad & Allahabad & Amiristar & Anand & Asansol & Aurangabad & Bangalore & Bardhaman & Baroda & Belgaum & Bhavnagar & Bhilwara & Bhopal & Bhubaneshwar
    Bijapur & Bikaner & Calicut & Chandigarh & Chennai & Cochin & Coimbatore & Cuttack & Darjeeling & Davangere & Dehradun & Delhi & Dhanbad & Durgapur & Erode & Gadag & Gangtok
    Goa & Gorakhpur & Gulbarga & Guwahati & Gwalior & Haldia & Hasan & Hubli & Hyderabad & Imphal & Indore & Jabalpur & Jaipur & Jalandar & Jammu & Jammagar & Jamshedpur
    Jodhpur & Kakinada & Kanpur & Kolkata & Kota & Lucknow & Ludhiana & Mandya & Madurai & Mangalore & Mumbai & Mysore & Nagpur & Nasik & Nellore & Panjim & Patna
    Pondicherry & Pune & Raipur & Raichur & Rajahmundry & Rajapalayam & Rajkot & Ranchi & Salem & Shillong & Shimla & Shimoga & Sholapur & Siliguri & Surat & Tirunelveli & Tirupati
    Tirupati & Tirchur & Trichur & Trivandrum & Tumkur & Udaipur & Udaipur & Varanasi & Vellore & Vijayawada & Vizag
- This facility is offered only to the investors having bank accounts in select cities mentioned above. The cities in the list may be modified/updated/changed/removed at any time in future entirely at the discretion of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund / Religare Invesco Asset Management Company Private Limited, without assigning any reason or prior notice. If any city is removed, SIP instructions of investors for such cities via ECS route will be discontinued without prior notice. 2
- The bank provided for ECS should participate in local MICR clearing
- The investor agrees to abide by the terms and conditions of ECS facility of RBI. 4
- Investors will not hold Religare Invesco Mutual Fund / Religare Invesco Ásset Management Company Private Limited, it's Registrar and other service providers responsible, if the transaction is delayed or not affected or the investor's bank account is debited in advance or after the specific SIP date due to various clearing cycles of ECS. 5
- New investors who wish to enroll for SIP through ECS should fill the SIP Application Form and the Registration cum Mandate Form for ECS. 6
- Investors should mandatorily give a cheque for the first transaction. 7.
  - First SIP Cheque should be dated current day. All subsequent Installments through ECS to be either 3rd or 10th or 15th or 20th or 25th of the month.
  - The Registration cum Mandate Form for ECS should be submitted at least 30 Calendar days before the date of the first debit through ECS.
- The first cheque should be drawn on the same bank account which is to be registered for ECS. Alternatively, the cheque may be drawn on any bank, but provide a photocopy of the cheque of the bank / branch for which ECS is registered. 8
- First SIP Cheque and subsequent SIP Installments via ECS should be of the same amount. 9.
- Religare Invesco Mutual Fund / Religare Invesco Asset Management Company Private Limited, it's Registrar and other service providers shall not be responsible and liable for any damages/ compensation for any loss, damage etc., incurred by the investor. The investor assumes the entire risk of using this facility and takes full responsibility. 10
- 11 You can choose to change your bank account by giving 30 calendar days written notice to any of our Investor Service Centers.
- You can choose to discontinue this facility by giving 10 business days written notice to any of our Investor Service Centers. 12.

#### Terms & Conditions - SIP through Auto Debit

The Auto Debit Facility is available as under:

Direct Debit: The Direct Debit Facility is available only with the banks with which Religare Invesco AMC or its service provider has tie up for Direct Debit as mentioned below: List of banks/branches for SIP Direct Debit Facility<sup>2</sup>

Banks	Branches
Axis Bank, IDBI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank, IndusInd Bank, Bank of India , Punjab National Bank, Allahabad Bank, Federal Bank, United Bank of India, ICICI Bank	All Drawshas
Bank of Baroda, Union Bank of India, State Bank of India, UCO Bank, ING Vysya Bank, State Bank of Patiala, Citi Bank, Corporation Bank, South India Bank	All Branches
<sup>2</sup> Please contact Religare Invesco Mutual Fund Investor Service Center for updated list of banks / branches eligible for Direct Debit Facility.	

## Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)/ Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) Form

Please read instructions overleaf before filling the form

RELIGÁRE AN INVESCO Mutual Fund

I/We hereby apply to the Trustees of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund for Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) / Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) enrollment under the following scheme and we agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the Plan Form No : S

Key Partner / Agent Info	rmation				TON	m no . J					
Distributor / Broker ARN	Sub-Broker Code		Unique Identi	For Office Use Only							
ARN-48012				Rela	al ARN holder or ( 53085 <sup>ales P</sup>	Of employee / erson of the Dist	ributor)				
I/We hereby confirm that the transaction is executed with manager/sales person of the	es payable to distributors, please EUIN box has been intentionally put any interaction or advice by above distributor/sub broker or rovided by the employee/relatio (Refer Instruction no.1(f)).	y left blank by me/us as this y the employee/relationship notwithstanding the advice	Sig Sole/First App	n Here		Sign Her Second App	re	Sign Here Third Applicant			
Upfront commission shall be pa	id directly by the investor to the A	AMFI registered distributors base	ed on the inve	stors' assess	ment of variou	ıs factors, incl	uding the s	ervice rendered by the distributor.			
Folio Number :			Applic	ation Nur	nber :						
1. Applicant's Person	al Details										
FIRST / SOLE APPLICAN	г				C	Date of Birth	DD	M M Y Y Y			
Name Mr. / Ms. / M/s.											
SECOND APPLICANT					C	Date of Birth	DD	M M Y Y Y Y			
Name Mr. / Ms.											
THIRD APPLICANT					C	Date of Birth	DD	M M Y Y Y			
Name Mr. / Ms.											
11, 5	er Plan (STP) Mandate the direct plan must mention "Di	rect" in the box provided belov									
From Scheme (from where you wish to transfer)	Religare Invesco		Option								
To Scheme (to where you wish	Religare Invesco	Scheme Name	RI	EGULA	R	Option					
to transfer) Frequency (🗸)	$  Weekly \qquad Monthly (Default) \qquad Quarterly \qquad STP Date (\checkmark) \qquad 3^{rd} \qquad 10^{th} \qquad 15^{th} (Default) \qquad 20^{th} \qquad 25^{t} \qquad (10^{th} + 10^{th}) \qquad (10^{th} + 10^$										
Period of Enrollment	(1st business day of each week From (1st Installment)	() M M YYYY	To (Last	Installment	t)	м м үүү	Y				
Transfer Amount		₹ In Word	s					₹ In Figures			
(Per installment) No. of Installments	-	Total Transfer (Rs.)		(Amt		nt x No. of	installments)				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	awal Plan (SWP) Manda the direct plan must mention "Dir		N)								
Scheme	Religare Invesco	Scheme Name				Plan		Option			
Frequency (🗸)	Weekly Monthly ( (1st business day of each week		3 <sup>rd</sup> 10 <sup>th</sup>	n [] 15 <sup>th</sup>	(Default)	20 <sup>th</sup> 25 <sup>th</sup>					
Period of Enrollment	From (1st Installment)	ΜΜΥΥΥΥ	To (Last	Installment)	Μ	ΜΥΥΥΥ					
Withdrawal Amount to be ( Per Installment)		₹ In Word	İs					₹ In Figures			
No. of Installments			Total With	drawal (Rs.)	)						
4. Applicant's Signat	Jre										
The Trustees, Religare Invesco M Having read and understood Additional Information / Scher respective schemes, I / We have above and agree to abide by thet of the Scheme. I / We have unde I / We have not received nor hav directly or indirectly, in making t existing Micro Investments whi Investment application will resul Rs. 50,000/- in a year (applicable The Distributor has disclosed to form of trail commission or any different competing Schemes of which the Scheme is being rec- authorise Religare Invesco Mutua Agents to disclose details of my / Religare Invesco Mutua Funds Investment Advisor and to verif me / us. I / We hereby declare correct. If the transaction is dela of incomplete or incorrect inforr Invesco Asset Management Cor (Please ✓) Yes No	If NRI	D Religare Invesco Mutual Fund), their representatives responsible. <i>UWe</i> will sset Management Company Pvt. Ltd., a ank account. I / We hereby declare that y me/us in the Scheme of Religare Inv. rough legitimate sources and is not hel f contravention of any Act, Rules, Regislation or any other applicable laws of sued by any governmental or statutory. We confirm that I / We are not United States or residents(s) of t oplicable laws of Canada. pplicable to KRN holders: I, the first / sto not hold a Permanent Account Num xempt KRN'issued by KRA and that my ef religare Invesco Mutual Fund toget in lin of result in aggregate investment rolling 12 months period or in a finan pplicable to NRIs only: (We confirm the findian Nationality / Origin and that to broad through approved banking cha RO / FCNR / SNRR Account. I / We config the Investment of through approved banking cha RO / FCNR / SNRR Account. I / We confirm the Indian Nationality / Origin and that is a result of through approved banking cha RO / FCNR / SNRR Account. I / We confirm the Indian Nationality / Origin and that is a result of through approved banking cha RO / FCNR / SNRR Account. I / We confirm the Indian Nationality / Origin and that I / We confirm the Indian Nationality / Origin and that I / We confirm the Indian Nationality / Origin and that I / We confirm the Indian Nationality / Origin and that I / We confirm the Indian Nationality / Origin and that I / We confirm the Indian Nationality / Origin and that I / We confirm the Indian Nationality / Origin and that I / We confirm the Indian Nationality / Origin and that I / We confirm the Indian Nationality / Origin and that I / We confirm the Indian Nationality / Origin and that I / We confirm the Indian Nationality / Origin and that I / We confirm the Indian Nationality / Origin and that I / We confirm the Indian Nationality / Origin and that I / We confirm the Indian Nationality / Origin and that I / We confirm the Indian Nationality / Origin and Intervent / We confirm the Indian Nationality / O			Sole / First Applicant / Guardian / POA Second Applicant / POA Third Applicant / POA	£					

#### **Common Instructions**

- New Investors who wish to enroll for STP / SWP should fill this enrollment form in addition to the application form.
- Existing investors need to provide the Folio Number and STP / SWP details only. 2
- 3. Unitholders are advised to consult their tax consultant with regard to the treatment of the transfer of units from the tax point of view.
- 4. Investors are advised to read the Scheme Information Document of the Target scheme carefully before investing. The Scheme Information Document and the Key Information Memorandum of the respective schemes are available with the Investor Service Centers of Religare Invesco Mútual Fund and are also displayed on the website : www.religareinvesco.com

#### Features and Terms & Conditions of Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)

- Eligible Source (Transferor) Schemes: Religare Invesco Liquid Fund, Religare Invesco Ultra Short Term Fund, Religare Invesco Short Term Fund, Religare Invesco Active Income Fund, Religare 1. Invesco Monthly Income Plan, Religare Invesco Monthly Income Plan (MIP) Plus, Religare Invesco Credit Opportunities Fund, Religare Invesco Medium Term Bond Fund and Religare Invesco Bank Debt Fund
- Eligible Target (Transferee) Schemes: Religare Invesco Equity Fund, Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund, Religare Invesco Contra Fund, Religare Invesco Growth Fund, Religare Invesco Banking Fund, Religare Invesco Tax Plan, Religare Invesco AGILE Fund, Religare Invesco Arbitrage Fund, Religare Invesco Business Leaders Fund, Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund, Religare Invesco Infrastructure Fund, Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap Fund, Religare Invesco Pan European Equity Fund, Religare Invesco Global Equity Income Fund, Religare Invesco Monthly Income Plan, 2. Religare Invesco Monthly Income Plan (MIP) Plus, Religare Invesco Gold Fund and Religare Invesco Bank Debt Fund.
- 3. The above list of Source and Target schemes is subject to change from time to time. Please contact the nearest Investor Service Centre (ISC) of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund for updated list.

Particulars	Weekly	Monthly	Quarterly (Jan/April/July/Oct)
Minimum balance in the source scheme at the time of enrolment	Rs. 25,000/-	Rs. 25,000/-	Rs. 25,000/-
STP Dates Offered	1st business day of each week	3rd or 10th or 15th or 20th or 25th of every month	3rd or 10th or 15th or 20th or 25th of every designated month
Minimum amount for STP installment (Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Rs. 500/-	Rs. 1,000/- & in multiples of	Rs. 1,000/- & in multiples of	Rs. 1,500/- & in multiples of
for Religare Invesco Tax Plan)	Re. 1/- thereafter	Re. 1/- thereafter	Re. 1/- thereafter
Minimum Number of Installments	6	6	4

- In case the frequency is not specified, it will be considered as application for monthly frequency and will be processed accordingly. In case the STP date is not specified or in case of ambiguity, the STP transaction will be processed on 15th of month / quarter. In case the end date is not specified, the Fund would continue the STP till it receives termination notice from the investor. STP in a folio of minor will be registered only upto the date of minor attaining majority though the instruction may be for the period beyond that date.
- 5. In case the date specified is not a Business Day or falls during a book closure period, the transaction will be effected on the next Business Day.
- Load Structure 6.

Schemes	Entry Load	Exit Load
Religare Invesco Contra Fund/Religare Invesco Growth Fund/Religare Invesco AGILE Fund / Religare Invesco Banking Fund / Religare Invesco Equity Fund/ Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund/Religare Invesco Business Leaders Fund/Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund/ Religare Invesco Infrastructure Fund/Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap Fund / Religare Invesco Monthly Income Plan/Religare Invesco Monthly Income Plan (MIP) Plus/Religare Invesco Bank Debt Fund	Nil	1.00% (if redeemed/switched out on or before 1 year from the date of allotment); Nil (if redeemed / switched out after 1 year from the date of allotment)
Religare Invesco Pan European Equity Fund / Religare Invesco Global Equity Income Fund	Nil	1.00% (if redeemed/switched out on or before 18 months from the date of allotment); Nil (if redeemed / switched out after 18 months from the date of allotment)
Religare Invesco Arbitrage Fund / Religare Invesco Tax Plan*	Nil	Nil
Religare Invesco Gold Fund	Nil	2.00% (if redeemed/switched out on or before 6 months from the date of allotment); 1.00% (if redeemed/switched out after 6 months but on or before 1 year from the date of allotment); Nil (if redeemed / switched out after 1 year from the date of allotment)

- Load Structure in the Transferee Scheme (target scheme) prevailing at the time of submission of STP application (whether for fresh enrolment or extension) will be applicable for all the investments 7. through STP specified in the application.
- 8 In case the investor purchases additional Units in the source (transferor) scheme, the STP facility would be extended to such additional units also.
- Units marked under lien or pledge in the source scheme will not be eligible for STP. 9
- 10. The unit holder who has opted for STP under a specific scheme can also redeem or switch his units to any other eligible scheme provided he has sufficient balance in his account on the date of such a request.
- 11. STP (in) and SWP cannot be simultaneously registered for a folio for the same scheme.
- 12 In case the unit balance in the source (transferor) scheme is lesser than amount specified by the Unit holders for STP, the AMC will transfer remaining unit balance to target (transferee) scheme.
- The facility will be automatically terminated if the units under the source (transferor) scheme are pledged or upon receipt of intimation of death of the Unit holder. 13.
- The transaction through STP will be subject to applicable exit load in the source (transferor) scheme. 14.
- The application for start of STP should be submitted to Official Point(s) of Acceptance at least 7 days before the date of commencement / start date of STP. Unit holder may change the amount (but not below the minimum specified) / frequency by giving written notice to any of the Official Point(s) of Acceptance at least 7 days prior to next transfer/ STP execution date. 15.
- Unit holder can discontinue STP facility at any time by sending a written notice to any of the Official Point(s) of Acceptance, at least 7 days prior to next transfer / STP execution date. 16.
- 17. Unit holders details and mode of holding in the target (transferee) scheme will be as per the existing folio in the source (transferor) scheme. Units in the transferee scheme will be allotted in the same folio.

\*An Equity linked savings scheme with a lock-in -period of 3 years. Units can not be assigned / transferred / redeemed / switched - out until the completion of 3 years form the date of allotment.

#### Features and Terms & Conditions of Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)

- The amount withdrawn under SWP by redemption will be converted into Units at the NAV based prices and the number of Units so arrived will be deducted from the Unit 1 balance to the credit of that Unit holder.
- Eligible Schemes for SWP: Religare Invesco Equity Fund, Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund, Religare Invesco Contra Fund, Religare Invesco Growth Fund, Religare Invesco Banking 2. Fund, Religare Invesco Tax Plan (an equity linked savings scheme with a lock-in period of 3 years), Religare Invesco AGILE Fund, Religare Invesco Business Leaders Fund, Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund, Religare Invesco Infrastructure Fund, Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap Fund, Religare Invesco Arbitrage Fund, Religare Invesco Pan European Equity Fund and Religare Invesco Global Equity Income Fund. The above list is subject to change from time to time. Please contact the nearest Investor Service Centre (ISC) of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund for updated list.

This facility offers two options to the Unit holders: 3.

4

- Fixed option: Under this option, the Unit holder can withdraw a fixed amount on weekly/monthly/quarterly (Jan/April/July/Oct) basis by redemption of units in the Unit holders' а. account
- Appreciation option: Under this option, the unit holder can withdraw a fixed amount on weekly/monthly/quarterly (Jan/April/July/Oct) basis by redemption of appreciation, b. if any, in the value of Units.

4.	Particulars	Weekly	Monthly	Quarterly
				(Jan/April/July/Oct)
	Minimum balance in the source scheme at the time of enrolment	Rs. 25,000/-	Rs. 25,000/-	Rs. 25,000/-
	SWP Dates Offered	1st business day of each week	3rd or 10th or 15th or 20th or 25th of every month	3rd or 10th or 15th or 20th or 25th of every designated month
	Minimum amount for SWP installment (Rs. 500/- for Religare	Rs. 1,000/- & in multiples of Re. 1/-	Rs. 1,000/- & in multiples of Re. 1/-	Rs. 1,500/- & in multiples of Re. 1/-
	Invesco Tax Plan)	thereafter	thereafter	thereafter
	Minimum Number of Installments	6	6	4

In case the frequency is not specified, it will be considered as application for monthly frequency and will be processed accordingly. In case the SWP date is not specified or 5 in case of ambiguity, the SWP transaction will be processed on 15th of month / quarter. In case the end date is not specified, the Fund would continue the SWP till it receives termination notice from the investor. SWP in a folio of minor will be registered only upto the date of minor attaining majority though the instruction may be for the period beyond that date.

In case of appreciation option, if, on the date of withdrawal, there is no appreciation or appreciation is less than the amount specified by the Unit holder, the redemption / withdrawal under this option will not be made. In case the investor purchases additional Units in the Scheme under the same folio, the SWP facility would be extended to such units also. 6.

7

The facility will be automatically terminated if the units in the Scheme are pledged or upon receipt of intimation of death of the Unit holder. 8.

The redemption under SWP will be subject to applicable Exit Load. 9 10

SIP and SWP cannot be simultaneously registered for a folio for the same scheme.

11. SWP and STP (in) cannot be simultaneously registered for a folio for the same scheme.

- 12. The investor should indicate in his request, the commencement / start date from which the appreciation in investment value should be computed. The withdrawal will commence after one month from the commencement / start date. The application for start of SWP should be submitted to Official Point(s) of Acceptance at least 7 days before the date of commencement / start date of SWP. Unit holder may
- 13. change the amount (but not below the minimum specified) / frequency by giving written notice to any of the Official Point(s) of Acceptance at least 7 days prior to next SWP execution date.
- Unit holder can discontinue SWP facility at any time by sending a written notice to any of the Official Point(s) of Acceptance, at least 7 days prior to next SWP execution date. 14 If the balance under scheme falls below Rs. 5,000/ -, then AMC reserves the right to redeem the balance units. 15.

k

## Dividend Transfer Plan (DTP) / Event Trigger Plan (ETP) Form

Please read instructions overleaf before filling the Form

I/We hereby apply to the Trustees of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund for Dividend Transfer Plan (DTP) / Event Trigger Plan (ETP) enrollment under the following scheme and we agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the Plan

Key Partner / Agent Information										
Distributor / Broker ARN Sub-Broker Co	ode Internal Sub-Broker/Employee Code	Employee Unique Identif (Of Individual ARN holder or C Relatic E 053085	)f employee /	, ,						
For details on transaction charges payable to distributors, I/We hereby confirm that the EUIN box has been inten transaction is executed without any interaction or ac manager/sales person of the above distributor/sub broker appropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relati distributor/sub broker. Upfront commission, if any, shall be paid directly by the inve	tionally left blank by me/us as this byce by the employee/relationship or notwithstanding the advice of in- onship manager/sales person of the		Sign Here Second Applicant pus factors, including t	Sign Here Third Applicant he service rendered by the distributor						
Folio No., if any :										
1. Applicant's Personal Details										
FIRST / SOLE APPLICANT		PAN/KRN								
Name Mr. / Ms. / M/s.										
SECOND APPLICANT		PAN/KRN								
Name Mr. / Ms.										
THIRD APPLICANT		PAN/KRN								
Name Mr. / Ms.										
2. Dividend Transfer Plan (DTP) Mandat	e									
From Scheme (from where you wish to transfer)	Scheme Name		Plan	Option						
To Scheme (to where you Religare Invesco wish to transfer)	Scheme Name	RE	GULAR	Option						
3. Event Trigger Plan (ETP) Mandate										
Religare Invesco Scheme Na	ime		Plan	Option						
Date of Investment D D M M Y Y	Y Y Y Investment Amount	(Rs.)								
1. NAV reaches Rs.	2. NAV Crosses R	s.								
3. NAV depreciates by % 4.	NAV appreciates by % 5.	Specific Date Trigger	D D	мм үүүү						
4. Trigger Action (Please select any ONE	action)									
1. Alert Only Email										
2. Redeem All Units OR Par	rtial Units : Units OR	pecific amount : Rs.								
3. Switch-out All Units OR Pai 4. Capital Appreciation : Redeem OR		pecific amount : Rs.								
To Scheme Religare Invesco	Scheme Name		Plan	Option						
5. Applicant's Signature										
£	£		Ľ							
Sole / First Applicant / Unit Holder	Second Applicant / Uni	Holder	Third Ap	oplicant / Unit Holder						
Acknowledgement Slip (To be filled by	y the Applicant)	pplication No :								
Received Mr. / Ms. / M/s.	C	ate DDMM	YYYY							
Folio Number :										
DTP				Signature, Stamp & Date						

### **Common Instructions**

- 1. New Investors who wish to enroll for DTP / ETP should fill this enrollment form in addition to the application form.
- 2. Existing investors need to provide the Folio Number and DTP or ETP details only.
- 3. Unitholders are advised to consult their tax consultant with regard to the treatment of the transfer of units from the tax point of view.
- 4. Investors applying under Direct Plan must indicate "Direct" in Distributor/Broker ARN column. In case Distributor code is mentioned in the application form, but "Direct Plan" is indicated against the Scheme, the Distributor code will be ignored and the application will be processed under Direct Plan.
- 5. DTP / ETP in a folio of minor will be registered only upto the date of minor attaining majority even though the instruction may be for the period beyond that date.
- 6. Unitholder details and mode of holding in the target (transferee) scheme will be as per the existing folio in the source (transferor) scheme. Units in the transferee scheme will be allotted in the same folio.
- 7. Unitholders can discontinue the facility by providing a written notice to the ISC alteast 7 calendar days (excluding date of submission) prior to the due date of the next transfer date. The following information need to be mentioned while submitting a cancellation request (a) Folio holder Name (b) Folio Number (c) Transferor Scheme (d) Transferee Scheme (e) Cancellation effective date atleast 7 calendar days (excluding date of submission) prior to the trigger date.
- 8. Investors are advised to read the Scheme Information Document of the Target scheme carefully before investing. The Scheme Information Document and the Key Information Memorandum of the respective schemes are available with the Investor Service Centers of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund and are also displayed on the website : www.religareinvesco.com
- 9. Investors need to be KYC complied before registering for DTP/ETP, for more details kindly refer Common KIM & Application form available on our website.

#### **Terms & Conditions - Specific to DTP**

- 1. Eligible Source (Transferor) Schemes: Religare Invesco Liquid Fund / Religare Invesco Ultra Short Term Fund / Religare Invesco Short Term Fund / Religare Invesco Active Income Fund / Religare Invesco Monthly Income Plan (MIP) Plus/Religare Invesco Medium Term Bond Fund.
- Eligible Target (Transferee) Schemes: Religare Invesco Contra Fund / Religare Invesco Growth Fund / Religare Invesco Banking Fund / Religare Invesco AGILE Fund / Religare Invesco Arbirage Fund / Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund / Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund / Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap Fund / Religare Invesco Global Equity Income Fund.

The above list of Source and Target schemes is subject to change from time to time. Please contact the nearest Investor Service Centre (ISC) of Religare Invesco Mutual Fund for updated list.

- 3. This facility cannot be availed under Daily Dividend Option or Weekly Dividend Option offered under the above schemes.
- 4. The frequency of the transfer will depend on the dividend declared by the plan in which the investment has been made.
- 5. This facility will be offered to investors under the Dividend Payout and Dividend Reinvestment Option. Minimum Balance required to avail of Dividend Transfer Plan is Rs.1,00,000 (Rs. 1 lac) or the Minimum Investment Amount applicable for the Transferee / Target Scheme whichever is higher.
- 6. The dividend amount from the "Source Scheme" should satisfy the "Minimum Investment criteria" of the "Target Scheme".
- 7. The amount to the extent of the distribution (net of applicable taxes) will be automatically invested on the Ex-Dividend date into the "Target Scheme" at the NAV based prices of that scheme and equivalent units will be allotted.
- 8. Units marked under lien or Pledged in the Scheme shall not be eligible for DTP.
- 9. In case the dividend amount is less than "Minimum Investment" amount of the "Target Scheme", the dividend will be processed in the source scheme itself.
- 10. Please note that Religare Invesco AMC does not guarantee any dividend. Dividend is subject to distributable surplus, if any, in the scheme.
- 11. Exit Load applicable in the "Transferee Scheme" shall be as per the load prevailing at the time of enrollment.
- 12. Incase date specified is non-working day, transaction will be processed for next working day.

#### **Terms & Conditions - Specific to ETP**

- 1. Trigger will require folio number in case of existing investors or application form number in case of new investor.
- 2. Eligible Target (Transferee) Schemes: Eligible Schemes for ETP : Religare Invesco Liquid Fund / Religare Invesco Ultra Short Term Fund / Religare Invesco Short Term Fund/ Religare Invesco Active Income Fund / Religare Invesco Contra Fund / Religare Invesco Tax Plan (Applicable after a period of 3 years from the date of allotment) / Religare Invesco Growth Fund / Religare Invesco Banking Fund / Religare Invesco AGILE Fund / Religare Invesco Equity Fund / Religare Invesco Mid Cap Fund / Religare Invesco PSU Equity Fund / Religare Invesco Infrastructure Fund / Religare Invesco Mid N Small Cap Fund / Religare Invesco Pan European Equity Fund / Religare Invesco Global Equity Income Fund.
- 3. Purchase NAV will be considered as the base NAV.
- 4. Investors are requested to select any ONE Trigger condition / Action mentioned under section 2 & 3 above. Multiple trigger condition / action will render the application as invalid.
- 5. In case investor opts for an "ALERT" a notification will be sent by SMS or Email, as opted, on the the day the "Trigger" condition is satisfied. Any subsequent transaction to be submitted by investor as per terms and conditions of normal transaction.
- 6. In case "Switch" option is selected, the same will be executed subject to the minimum purchase / redemption criteria of the respective schemes being satisfied. Else the Trigger will not be effected.
- 7. Units marked under lien or Pledged in the Scheme shall not be eligible for ETP.
- 8. NAVs of the schemes are declared at the close of the business day and hence value of the unit holder's investments based on the end of day NAV will be considered as a base for activating the trigger. Accordingly all the redemptions / switches will be executed on the business day on which the event occurs.
- 9. If the Plan / Option / Sub-Option of the Target scheme where the units will be switched is not indicated, units will be switched to the default option of the Target Scheme.
- 10. Switch will be implemented on the day the Trigger condition is satisfied. The Trigger is a one-time operation and will cease once it is exercised.
- 11. Once a transaction is processed exercising Trigger Option, the same will not be reversed and it will be final and binding.
- 12. If a Trigger is not achieved and/or implemented due to reasons which are beyond the control of Religare Invesco AMC, the AMC would not be held responsible. Trigger Facility is only a facility extended by the AMC for the convenience of the Unit Holder and does not form part of any scheme / fund objective.

#### **GET IN TOUCH**

#### Religare Invesco Mutual Fund

3rd Floor, GYS Infinity, Paranjpe 'B' Scheme, Subhash Road, Vile Parle (East), Mumbai - 400 057. T +91 22 67310000 F +91 22 67310301

# RELIGÂRE AN Invesco Mutual Fund

## **Zero Balance Folio**

1. Applicant	's Details	Nar	ne			PA	N/KRN				Dat	e of Birt	h1/	Date	of In	corp	oratio
First/Sole	Mr. / Ms. / M	/s.									D	DI	VI	M	Y	Y	Y Y
L											EI	nclosed (	(plea	se 🗸)		 אי	YC Pro
Second	No joint holder where minor is first holder										D	DI	VI	M	Y	Y	Y Y
L											E	nclosed (	plea	se 🗸)	[	 אי	YC Pro
Third		No joint holder whe	re minor is first holder								D	DI	VI	M	Y	Y	Y Y
L											EI	nclosed (	plea	 se ✔)	[	 ] К`	YC Pro
Guardian/ Contact Person	if Sole / First appli	cant is a Minor) Contact Pe	erson (in case of Non-individua	al Investors only)							D	DI	VI	M	Y	Y	Y Y
	elation 🗌 Fath	er 🗌 Mother 🗌	Court appointed Guardian								L L	nclosed (	plea	 se ✔)	[	 אי	YC Pro
POA Holder	If the investment is	being made by a Constituted	Attorney, please furnish the det	ails of POA Holder)							D	DI	VI	M	Y	Y	Y Y
L	cc (Addross sh		Overseas Add				of NPL /	Ellapor	licant)								
	<b>33.</b> (Address sin	ould be as per KYC rec	-0103)			<b>C33.</b> (Mic			UT NIN /	i ii app	incarit)						
City		PIN			City						State/Pr	ovince					
State					Country					F	PIN						
									S	tatus	<ul> <li>()</li> </ul>						
Tel. No. (Resid	ent)	Tel.	No. (Office)		🗌 Individual		Ainor				Repatri			1inor-N	JRI No	/n-Rep	oatriable
Mobile					HUF		NRI Repa .isted Co			RI Non- hlisted	Repatria Co			artner:	ship orpora	ato	
					Society/Club						CU.				лрою	ic.	
E-mail					AOP		Co. u/s 2	5/8 of C	ompanie	s Act				thers_			
Mode of Holdir	ng (Only for non-	demat mode) (🗸) 🛛 🗌 Sir	igle 🗌 Joint 🗌 Anyone or	Survivor (Default)	□ In case of No	n-Profit E	ntity (p	ease 🗸	)								
2. KYC Detai	ls Mandatory	( <b>✓</b> )															
Gross Annual	First/Sole	Below 1 Lac	☐ 1-5 Lacs (Default)	5-10 Lacs	Net-worth		i	n₹			as on	DD	)	MN		ΥY	ΥY
Income		10-25 Lacs	25 Lacs - 1 Crore	□ > 1 Crore □ 5-10 Lacs □ > 1 Crore					(Not	older	than 1	year) (Ma	anda	tory fo	or No	n-inď	ividual
	Second	Below 1 Lac	$\Box$ 1-5 Lacs (Default)		Net-worth		in₹				as on	DD MM		A YY		ΥY	
		10-25 Lacs	25 Lacs - 1 Crore							1			(Not	olde	r thai	n 1 yea	
	Third	Below 1 Lac	1-5 Lacs (Default)	5-10 Lacs	Net-worth		i	n₹			as on	DD	)	MN		ΥY	ΥY
		10-25 Lacs	25 Lacs - 1 Crore	> 1 Crore							1			(Not	olde	r tha	n 1 yea
				Canias	Business     Professional       Forex Dealer     Agriculturist					_					lease	specify	
Occupation Details	First/Sole	Private Service Retired	Public Sector / Govt Student	L Service						_	busewife hers				(P		
	First/Sole Second							ılturist sional								ease	specify
		Retired     Private Service	Student  Public Sector / Goven	t. Service	Forex Dealer Business		Agricu	ılturist sional ılturist sional			hers	2			(PI		specify specify
Details  Others	Second	Retired  Private Service Retired  Private Service	Student  Public Sector / Govi Student  Public Sector / Govi Student	t. Service t. Service	<ul> <li>Forex Dealer</li> <li>Business</li> <li>Forex Dealer</li> <li>Business</li> </ul>		Agricu Profes Agricu Profes Agricu	ılturist sional ılturist sional			hers busewife hers busewife	2			(PI		
Details  Others (For	Second Third	Retired  Private Service  Retired  Private Service  Retired	Student  Public Sector / Govt Student  Public Sector / Govt Student  Person	t. Service t. Service	<ul> <li>Forex Dealer</li> <li>Business</li> <li>Forex Dealer</li> <li>Business</li> <li>Forex Dealer</li> </ul>	d Person	Agricu Profes Agricu Profes Agricu	ılturist sional ılturist sional			hers busewife hers busewife hers	2 2 cable			(PI		
Details  Others (For	Second Third First/Sole	Retired  Private Service  Retired  Private Service  Retired  Private Service  Retired  Politically Exposed	Student  Public Sector / Govt Student  Public Sector / Govt Student  Public Sector / Govt Person  Person	i. Service i. Service Related to	Forex Dealer Business Forex Dealer Business Forex Dealer Politically Exposed	d Person	Agricu Profee Agricu Profee Agricu	ılturist sional ılturist sional			hers busewife hers busewife hers bt Appli	e cable			(PI		
	Second Third First/Sole Second Third Is the entity i	Retired  Private Service Retired  Private Service Retired  Politically Exposed Politically Exposed Politically Exposed Noolved in any of the foll	Student  Public Sector / Govi Student  Public Sector / Govi Student  Person Person Person Person	t. Service t. Service Related to Related to Related to	Forex Dealer     Business     Forex Dealer     Business     Forex Dealer     Politically Exposed     Politically Exposed	d Person d Person d Person	Agricu Profes Agricu Profes Agricu	Ilturist sional Ilturist sional Ilturist	es 🗌 No		hers busewife hers busewife hers bt Appli bt Appli bt Appli	cable cable	wnir	g [] '	(PI	lease	

### Acknowledgement Slip (To be filled by the Applicant)

Received from

Date

Mr. / Ms. / M/s.

DMM

Application No :

3. Demat	Accour	nt Det	ails																								
DP ID # Beneficiary Acco										count No. DP Name (•												<b>'</b> ) 🗌	] NSDL				
I N																											
(# Not applic	able in (	case o	f CDSL).							The det	tails o	of the l	L Bank A	ccoun	t linked	with th	ne De	mat A	/c as m	nentione	ed belo	ow sho	ould b	e prov	ided	under	section 4.
4. Bank A	ccount	t Deta	ils (M	andator	ry As F	Per SE	BI Gui	idelin	ies)																		
Account No									Acc	ount Ty	ype (	✓) 🗆	Curre	nt 🗌	] Savin	gs 🗌	NRE	🗆 N	IRO 🗌	] FCNR	🗆 SN	NRR [	] Otl	hers			
Bank Name														Brancl ddres													
City																											
MICR Code		(9 c	ligit No.	next to y	our Ch	eque N	lo.)				NEF	FT/RTC	GS/IFSC	Code		ligit cha	aracte	r code	appea	ring on	cheque	e leaf)	PIN				
Please provid details provic multiple ban Unit holders as per depos	k registra who hav itory rec	ation fo ve opte cords v	orm (🗸) ed to hc vill be fi	∟. Id Units iı nal.	n dema	aterialis	ed form	n must	t provic	de Bank	< Acco	ount de	etails lir	nked w	vith the												
5. Nomination Details (Mandatory for investors who opt to hold units in non-demat form. )																											
						Name							Date	of Bir	th (for r	minor)	% S	Share		Relatio	onship				Sigr	nature	
Nominee 1													D D	M	MYY	YY									Opt	tional	
Nominee 2													D D	M	MY	YY									Opt	tional	
Nominee 3													D D	M	MY	ΥΥ									Opt	tional	
						Nam	e of Gı	uardiar	n (lf No	ominee	ninee is Minor) Gu						Guardian's Relation (with the minor)						Signature of Guardian				
																								Ν	/land	latory	r
Address																											
I do not int	end to	nomii	nate (🗸	the box	, in cas	se vou	do no	t wish	to nc	minate	e) 🗌																
						,																					
6. Docum						_					_						_	_									
Memora							ust Dee		_ ,							Partnership Deed  Demot Account Datails (Clight Macter List Conv)								<b>`</b>			
Overseas     Resolutio									wer of Attorney  KYC Acknowledgement Demat Account Details (Client M rised Signatories with Specimen signature(s)											i Masi	er List.	Сору	y)				
		1101130		invest								in spe	cirici	signa	ture(s)												
7. Declara	tion &	Signa	ture(s)																								
I / We I We wo represe that I / <b>Applic</b>	hereby ould no entative We are <b>able to</b>	decla it holo es resp e not o KRN	re that I Religa Donsibl United <b>holder</b>	e. I / We States p	ticular co Ass will a person( first / s	s give set Ma also in (s) uno ole ho	nagen form F der the older he	nent ( Religa e laws ereby	Comp ire Invi of Ur decla	oany Pv vesco A nited St are that	vt. Lto Asset States t I do	d. (Inv Mana or re: not h	restme ageme sident iold a F	nt Ma nt Co s(s) of Perma	anager impany f Canac inent A	to Reli / Pvt. L da as d accoun	gare td., a efine	Inves bout a d unc	co Mu any ch ler the	itual Fu hanges e applic	nd), th in my, able la	neir a / our aws c	ppoir bank of Car	nted se accou nada.	ervice unt. l	e prov / We	iders or
(🖌) Ye	es 🗌	No						lf I	NRI (🗸)	)	Repat	triatior	n basis		Non-Re	patriatio	on ba	sis									
Date	D D	M	M	ΥΥΥ	Y		Pla	ce																			
Sole / First Applicant / 🗷 Guardian / POA					Seco POA	ond Ap A	oplica	ant /	Ŕ				Third Applicant / 🖉						<u>,</u>								

**GET IN TOUCH** 

Religare Invesco Mutual Fund 3rd Floor, GYS Infinity, Paranjpe 'B' Scheme, Subhash Road, Vile Parle (East), Mumbai - 400 057. T +91 22 6731 0000 F +91 22 6731 0301

call : 1800-209-0007 > sms 'Invest' to 56677 > Invest Online www.religareinvesco.com

# RELIGÁRE AN Invesco

Mutual Fund

#### **Official Points of Acceptance of Transaction**

#### **RELIGARE INVESCO ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY PRIVATE LIMITED**

#### For All Schemes except Religare Invesco Gold ETF

Ahmedabad: 1st Floor, Shital Varsha Building, Near Vijay Cross Road, Opp. Manan Auto Link, Drive-in Road, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad - 380009. Tel. No.: 079 40300304.
 Bengaluru: 411, 4th Floor, Prestige Meridian 1, 29, MG Road, Bengaluru - 560001. Tel No.: 080 - 42941000.
 Chandigarh: SCO No.28, Second Floor, Sector 20-D, Chandigarh-160020. Tel. No::0172 6451315.
 Chennai: Flat No::6, Old No. 25, New No. 51, Adyar Business Centre, Gandhi Nagar, 1st Main Road, Adyar, Chennai - 600 020. Tel. No::044 - 64502422 • Delhi: 10 C, Vandana Building, 10th Floor, Leo Tolstoy Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110 001. Tel. No.: 011-43789000.
 Hyderabad: 3rd Floor, 6-3-883/6/B, Above Metro Shoes, Singhaniya Towers, Opp. Hyderabad Central Punjagutta, Hyderabad - 500082. Tel. No::040-65444012/13/14.

Tel. No.: 0512-6451658. • Kolkatta: 311, 3rd Floor, Ideal Plaza, 11/1 Sarat Bose Road, Kolkata-700 020. Tel. No.: 033-4403 1012. • Lucknow: 2nd Floor, Shagun Palace, 3 Sapru Marg, Lucknow - 226001. Tel: 0522- 4000841. • Ludhiana: Golden Plaza Mall, 1st Floor, Mall Road Ludhiana - 141001 Tel No: 0161-6543354 • Mumbai (Nariman Point): Office No. 17, 1st Floor, Jolly Maker Chambers II, Nariman Point, Mumbai-400021. Tel. No.: 022 43416000. • Mumbai (Vile Parle): 3rd Floor, GYS Infinity, Paranjpe 'B' Scheme, Subhash Road, Vile Parle (E), Mumbai-400057. Tel. No.: 022-67310000. • Panjim: Advani Business Centre, Office No CU2, Neelkamal Arcade, Atmaram Borkar Road, Above Federal Bank, Panjim -403 004. Tel No: 0832-6650402 • Patna: 103, 1st Floor Loknayak Jai Prakash Bhawan Dak Banglow Crossing, Patna - 800 001. Tel. No.: 0612- 6550318. • Pune: 7th Floor, Vascon Matrix, Wakdewadi, Shivaji Nagar, Pune - 411005. Tel. No. 020 - 30296394.

#### LIST OF INVESTOR SERVICE CENTRES OF KARVY COMPUTERSHARE PVT. LTD. (KARVY), REGISTRAR & TRANSFER AGENTS OF RELIGARE INVESCO MUTUAL FUND THESE WILL BE IN ADDITION TO THE EXISTING OFFICIAL POINTS OF ACCEPTANCE OF RELIGARE INVESCO AMC.

#### A. For All Schemes except Religare Invesco Gold ETF

Agra: 1st Floor Deepak Wasan Plaza, Behind Holiday Inn, Opp. Megdoot Furnitures, Sanjay Place, Agra-282002. Tel. No. 9369918603 • Ahmedabad: 201/202 Shail Opp. Madhusudan House, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380006. Tel. No. 079-26402967 • Amritsar: 72-A Taylor'S Road, Opp. Aga Heritage Club, Amritsar-143001. Tel. No. 0183-5053802 • Baroda: Sb-5, Mangaldeep Complex, Opp. Masonic Hall, Productivity Road, Alkapuri, Baroda-390007. Tel. No. 0265-6640870 • Chandigarh: Sco 371-372S Above Hdfc Bank, Sector 35-B, Chandigarh-160036. Tel. No. 0172-5042279 • Chennai: F-11, Akshaya Plaza, 1st Floor 108, Adhithanar Salai, Egmore, Opp. To Chief Metropolitan Court, Chennai-600002. Tel. No. 044-42028512 • Cochin: Ali Arcade, 1st Floor, Kizhavana Road Panampilly Nagar, Near Atlantis Junction Ernakualm-682036. Tel. No. 0484 3000231 • Coimbatore: 1056/1057 Jaya Enclave, 3rd Floor Avinashi Road, Coimbatore-641018. Tel. No. 0422-4384770 • Dehradun: Kaulagarh Road, Near Sirmaur Margabove, Reliance Webworld, Dehradun-248001. Tel. No. 9369918608 • Hyderabad: 8-2-596, Avenue 4, Karvy Plaza Street No 1, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad-500034. Tel. No. 040-23312454 • Indore: 2nd Floor, 203-205, Balaji Corporates, above ICICI Bank, 19/1 New Palasia, Indore - 452001. Tel. No. 0731 - 4218902 • Jaipur: S16/A Illrd Floor Land Mark Building Opp. Jai Club, Mahaver Marg C Scheme, Jaipur-302001. Tel. No. 0141-2379761 • Jalandhar: Arora Prime Tower, Lower Ground Floor, Office No 3 Plot No 28., Jalandhar-144001. Tel. No. 0181-5094410 • Jodhpur: 203, Modi Arcade Chopasni Road, Jodhpur-342001. Tel. No. 0291-2638479 • Kanpur: 15/46, B, Ground Floor Opp. Muir Mills, Civil Lines, Kanpur-208001. Tel. No. 9369918615 • Kolkata: 166 A, Rashbihari Avenue, 2nd Floor, Opp.- Fortis Hospital, Kolkata-700029. Tel. No. 033-24635432 • Lucknow: 24 Prem Nagar, Ashok Marg, Lucknow-226001. Tel. No. 9369918600 • Ludhiana: Sco-136 1st Floor Above Airtel Showroom, Feroze Gandhi Market, Ludhiana-141001. Tel. No. 0161-4648747 • Madurai: Rakesh Towers, 30-C, 1st Floor, Bye Pass Road, Opp. Nagappa Motors, Madurai-625016. Tel. No. 0452-2605856 • Mangalore: Mahendra Arcade Opp. Court Road Karangal Padi, Santosh, Mangalore-575003. Tel. No. 0824-2496289 • Moradabad: Om Arcade Parker Road, Above Syndicate Bank, Chowk Tari Khana, Moradabad-244001. Tel. No. 9369918620 • Mumbai: 24/B, Raja Bahadur Compound Ambalal Doshi Marg, Behind Bse Bldg, Fort-400001. Tel. No. 022 66235454 • Nagpur: Plot No 2/1 House No 102/1 Mata Mandir Road, Mangaldeep Appartment, Opp. Khandelwal Jewelers, Dharampeth, Nagpur-440010. Tel. No. 0712-2533040 • New Delhi: 305 New Delhi House 27 Barakhamba Road, New Delhi -110001. Tel. No. 011-43681700 • Panipat: 1st Floor, Krishna Tower, Above Amertex, G.T. Road,, Panipat-132103. Tel. No. 9315017304 • Patna: 3A, 3rd Floor, Anand Tower, Exhibition Road, Opp. ICICI Bank, Patna-800001. Tel. No. 0612-6453098 • Pune: Office No. 16, Ground Floor Shrinath Plaza, Near Dyaneshwar Paduka Chowk, F C Road, Pune-411005. Tel. No. 020-25533795 • Rajkot: 104, Siddhi Vinyak Com. Opp. Ramkrishna Ashram Dr Yagnik Road, Rajkot, Rajkot-360001. Tel. No. 9601288416 • Surat: G-5 Empire State Buliding Nr Udhna Darwaja, Ring Road, Surat-395002. Tel. No. 0261-3042170 • Trivandrum: 2nd Floor Akshaya Tower, Sasthamangalam, Trivandrum-695010. Tel. No. 0471-2725728 • Udaipur: 201-202 Madhav Chambers, Opp. G P O, Chetak Circle, Udaipur-313001. Tel. No. 0294-2429370 • Varanasi: D-64/132, 1st floor, Anant Complex, Sigra, Varanashi-221010. Tel. No. 9369918626 • Vijayawada: 39-10-7 Opp. Municipal Water Tank, Labbipet, Vijayawada-520010. Tel. No. 0866-2475126 • Visakhapatnam: Door No 47-14-5/1, Eswar Paradise Dwarakanagar Main Road, Visakhapatnam-530016. Tel. No. 0891-2714125 • Bangalore: 59, Skanda puttanna Road, Basavanagudi, Bangalore-560004. Tel. No. 080-26600785 • Bhubaneswar: A/181, Back Side Of Shivam Honda Show Room Saheed Nagar, Bhubaneswar-751007. Tel. No. 0674-6534585 • Durgapur: MWAV-16, Bengal Ambuja Complex, 2nd Floor, City Centre, Durgapur-713213. Tel. No. 0343-6512111 • Indore: 2nd floor, 203-205 Balaji Corporates, Above ICICI Bank, 19/1 New Palasia, Indore-452001. Tel. No. 0731-4218902 • Panjim: City Business Centre, Coelho Pereira Building, Room No 18, 19 & 20, Dada Vaidya Road, Panjim-403001. Tel. No. 0832-2426873.

#### B. For All Schemes except Religare Invesco Liquid Fund, Religare Invesco Overnight Fund and Religare Invesco Gold ETF.

• Agartala: Bidurkarta Chowmuhani, J N Bari Road, Tripura (West), Agartala-799001. Tel. No. 0381-2317519 • Ajmer: S. No. 1 & 2, 2nd Floor, Ajmer Tower, Kutchery Road, Ajmer-305001. Tel. No. 0145-5120725 • Akola: Yamuna Tarang Complex, Shop No 30, Ground Floor, N.H. No-06, Akola-444004. Tel. No. 0724-2451874 • Aligarh: 1st Floor, Kumar Plaza, Ramghat Road, Aligarh-202001. Tel. No. 9369918604 • Allahabad: Rsa Towers, 2nd Floor, Above Sony Tv Showroom, 57, S P Marg, Civil Lines, Allahabad-211001. Tel. No.

9369918605 • Alleppy: X1V 172, JP Towers, Mullackal, KSRTC Bus Stand, Alleppy-688011. Tel. No. 0477 3294001 • Alwar: 101, Saurabh Tower, Opp. UIT, Near Bhagat Singh Circle, Road No. 2, Alwar-301001, Tel. No. 0144-3291200 • Ambala: 6349, Nicholson Road, Adjacent Kos Hospitalambala Cant, Ambala-133001. Tel. No. 9315017301 • Amravati: Shop No. 21, 2nd Floor, Gulshan Tower, Near Panchsheel Talkies, Jaistambh Square, Amravati-444601. Tel. No. 0721-3291081 • Anand: B-42 Vaibhav Commercial Center, Nr Tvs Down Town Shrow Room, Grid Char Rasta, Anand-380001. Tel. No. 9662020623 • Ananthapur: No. 15/149, 1st Floor, S R Towers, Subash Road, Opp. Lalitha Kala Parishad, Anantapur-515001. Tel. No. 08554-244449 • Ankleshwar: L/2 Keval Shoping Center, Old National Highway, Ankleshwar, Ankleshwar-393002. Tel. No. 02646-645326 • Asansol: 114/71 GT Road, Near Sony Centre, Bhanga Pachil, Asansol-713303. Tel. No. 0341-6550222 • Aurangabad: Ramkunj Niwas, Railway Station Road, Near Osmanpura Circle, Aurangabad-431005. Tel. No. 0240-2343414 • Balasore: M.S Das Street, Gopalgaon, Balasore-756001. Tel. No. 06782-260503 • Bankura: Ambika Market Complex, Ground Floor, Nutanganj, Post & Dist Bankura, Bankura-722101. Tel. No. 03242-255964 • Bareilly: 1st Floor, 165, Civil Lines Opp. Hotel Bareilly Palace, Near Railway Station, Bareilly-243001. Tel. No. 9369918607 • Barhampore (Wb): 72 No Nayasarak Road, Thakur Market Complex, Gorabazar, Post Berhampore Dist Murshidabad, Barhampore (Wb)-742101, Tel, No. 03482 274494 • Begusarai: Near Hotel Diamond Surbhi Complex, O.C Township Gate, Kapasiya Chowk, Begusarai-851117. Tel. No. 9308793949 • Belgaum: Cts No 3939/ A2 A1, Above Raymonds Show Room |Beside Harsha Appliances, Club Road, Belgaum -590001. Tel. No. 0831 2402544 • Bellary: No. 1, Khb Colony, Gandhi Nagar, Bellary-583103. Tel. No. 08392 254750 • Berhampur (Or): Karvy Computershare Pvt.Ltd, Opp. Divya Nandan Kalyan Mandap, 3rd Lane Dharam Nagar, Near Lohiya Motor, Berhampur (Or)-760001. Tel. No. 0680-2228106 • Betul: 107, 1st Floor, Hotel Utkarsh, J. H. College Road, Betul-460001. Tel. No. 07141 - 231301 • Bhagalpur: 2nd Floor, Chandralok Complex, Ghantaghar, Radha Rani Sinha Road, Bhagalpur-812001. Tel. No. 9386256100 • Bharuch: Shop No 147-148, Aditya Complex, Near Kasak Circle, Bharuch-392001. Tel. No. 02642-225022 • Bhatinda: No. 2047-A, 2nd Floor, The Mall Road, Above Max New York Life Insurance, Bhatinda-151001. Tel. No. 0164-5006725 • Bhavnagar: G-11 Giranjali Complex, Beside Bhavnagar Municipal Corporation & Collector Office, Kalanala, Bhavnagar-364001. Tel. No. 0278-3004116 • Bhilwara: Shop No. 27-28, 1st Floor, Heera Panna Market, Pur Road, Bhilwara 311001. Tel. No. 01482-246362 • Bhopal: Kay Kay Business Centre, 133, Zone I, Mp Nagar, Above City Bank, Bhopal-462011. Tel. No. 0755-4092712 • Bikaner: 70-71, 2nd Floor, Dr. Chahar Building, Panchsati Circle, Sadul Ganj, Bikaner-334001. Tel. No. 0151-2200014 • Bilaspur: Shop No-201 & 202, 1st Floor, V R Plaza, Link Road, Bilaspur, C.G., Bilaspur-495001. Tel. No. 07752-408436 • Bokaro: B-1, 1st Floor, City Centre, Sector-4, Near Sona Chandi Jwellars, Bokaro-827004. Tel. No. 09204061959 • Burdwan: 63 Gt Road, Halder Complex 1st Floor, Burdwan-713101. Tel. No. 0342-2665140 • Calicut: lind Floor Soubhagya ShOpp.ing Complex, Arayidathpalam, Mavoor Road, Calicut-673004. Tel. No. 0495-4022480 • Chandrapur: Shop No-6 Office No-2, 1st Floor, Rauts Raghuvanshi Complex, Beside Azad Garden Main Road, Chandrapur-442402. Tel. No. 07172-270262 • Cuttack: 8 Dargha Bazar, Po-Buxi Bazar, Opp. Dargha Bazar Police Station, Cuttack-753001. Tel. No. 0-9238102118 • Darbhanga: Jaya Complex, 2nd Floor, Above Furniture Planet, Donar Chowk, Darbhanga-846003. Tel. No. 9304001509 • Deoria: 1st Floor, Shanti niketan, Opp. Zila Panchayat, Civil Lines, Deoria-274001. Tel. No. 7499496134 • Dewas: 27 Rmo House, Station Road, Above Maa Chamunda Gaes Agency, Dewas-455001. Tel. No. 07272-426010 • Dhanbad: 208 New Market, 2nd Floor, Bank More, Dhanbad-826001. Tel. No. 0326-6452027 • Dharwad: G, 7 & 8 Banashankari Avenue, Opp. NTTF, P B Road, Dharwad-580001. Tel. No. 0836-2744207 • Dhule: Ground Floor Ideal Laundry, Lane No 4., Khol Galli, Near Muthoot Finance, Opp. Bhavasar General Store, Dhule-424001. Tel. No. 02562-282823 Dindigul: No. 9 Old No. 4/B, New Agraharam, Palani Road, Dindigul-624001. Tel. No. 0451-2436077 • Eluru: D.No. 23B-5-93/1, Savithri Complex, Edaravari Street, Near Dr. Prabhavathi Hospital, R.R. Pet, Eluru-534002. Tel. No. 08812-227851 • Erode: No. 4, Veerappan Traders Complex, KMY Salai, Sathy Road, Opp. Erode Bus Stand, Erode-638003. Tel. No. 0424-4021212 • Faridabad: A-2B, Ist Floor, Nehru Groundnit, Faridabad-121001. Tel. No. 9310448851 • Gandhidham: 203, 2nd Floor, Bhagwati Chamber, Kutchkala Road, Gandhidham 382007. Tel. No. 02836-228630 • Gaya: 1st Floor Lal Bhawan, Tower Chowk, Near Kiran Cinema, Gaya-823001. Tel. No. 0631-2220065 • Ghaziabad: 1st Floor, C-7, Lohia Nagar, Ghaziabad-201001. Tel. No. 9310448804 • Ghazipur: 2nd Floor, Shubhra Hotel Complex, Mahaubagh, Ghazipur-233001. Tel. No. 7499496131 • Gorakhpur: Above V.I.P. House, Ajdacent to A.D. Girls College, Bank Road, Gorakpur-273001. Tel. No. 9369918610

🛊 RELIGÁRE 📣 Invesco

**Mutual Fund** 

• Gulbarga: Cts No 2913, 1st Floor, Asian Towers, Jagath Station Main Road, Next To Adithya Hotel, Gulbarga-585105. Tel. No. 0847-2310040 • Guntur: D No 6-10-27, Srinilayam, Arundelpet, 10/1, Guntur-522002. Tel. No. 0863-2339094 • Gurgaon: Shop No. 18, Ground Floor, Sector-14, Opp. Akd Tower, Near Huda Office, Gurgaon-122001. Tel. No. 9310448806 • Guwahati: 54 Sagarika Bhawan, 2nd Floor, R G Barooah Road, Aidc, Near Baskin Robbins, Guwahati-781024, Tel. No. 8811036746 • Gwalior: 2nd Floor, Rajeev Plaza, Jayendra Ganj, Lashkar, Gwalior-474009. Tel. No. 9300004262 • Haldwani: Above Kapilaz, Sweet House, Opp. Lic Building, Pilikothi, Haldwani-263139. Tel. No. 9369918611 • Haridwar: 8, Govind Puri, Opp. LIC-2, Above Vijay Bank, Main Road, Ranipur More, Haridwar-249401. Tel. No. 9369918612 • Hassan: St Anthony'S Complex, Ground Floor, H.N. Pura Road, Hassan -573201. Tel. No. 08172 262065 • Hissar: Sco-71, 1st Floor, Red Square Market, Hissar-125001. Tel. No. 9315017303 • Hoshiarpur: 1st Floor, The Mall Tower, Opp. Kapila Hospital, Sutheri Road, Hoshiarpur- 146001. Tel. No. 01882-500143 • Hubli: 22nd & 23rd, 3rd Floor, Eureka Junction, Travellers Bunglow, Hubli-580029. Tel. No. 0836-2252444 • Jabalpur: Grover Chamber, 43 Nava Bazar Malviva Chowk, Opp. Shvam Market, Jabalpur-482002. Tel. No. 0761-3204376 • Jammu: 5 A/D Extension 2, Near Panama Chowk Petrol Pump, Gandhi Nagar, Panama Chowk, Jammu-180012. Tel. No. 0191-2458820 • Jamnagar: 108 Madhav Palaza, Opp. Sbi Bank, Nr Lal Bunglow, Jamnagar-361001. Tel. No. 0288-2558887 • Jamshedpur: 2nd Floor, R R Square, S B Shop Area, Near Reliance Foot Print & Hotel-B S Park Plaza, Main Road, Bistupur, Jamshedpur-831001. Tel. No. 0657-2317025 • Jaunpur: R N Complex, 1-1-9-G, In Front Of Pathak Honda, Ummarpur, Jaunpur-222002. Tel. No. 9369918613 • Jhansi: 371/01, Narayan Plaza, Gwalior Road, Near Jeevan Shah Chauraha, Jhansi-284001. Tel. No. 9369918614 • Junagadh: 124-125 Punit Shoping Center, M.G Road, Ranavav Chowk, Junagadh-362001, Tel. No. 0285-2652220 • Kannur: 2nd Floor, Prabhath Complex, Fort Road, Nr. ICICI Bank, Kannur-670001. Tel. No. 0497-2764190 • Karaikudi: Gopi Arcade, No 2, 100 Feet Road, Karaikudi-630001. Tel. No. 04565-237192 • Karimnagar: H.No. 4-2-130/131, Above Union Bank, Jafri Road, Rajeev Chowk, Karimnagar-505001. Tel. No. 0878-2261779 Karur: No. 6, old No. 1304, Thiru-vi-Ka Road, Near G.R.Kalyan Mahal, Karur-639001. Tel. No. 04324-241755 • Kharagpur: 180 Malancha Road, Beside Axis Bank Ltd, Kharagpur-721304. Tel. No. 03222-253380 • Kota: 29, 1st Floor, Near Lala Lajpat Rai Circle, Shoping Centre, Kota-324007. Tel. No. 0744-5100964 Kottayam: 1st Floor, Csiascension Square, Railway Station Road, Collectorate P O, Kottayam-686002. Tel. No. 0481-2300868 • Kurnool: Shop No. 43, 1st Floor, S V Complex, Railway Station Road, Near Sbi Main Branch, Kurnool-518004. Tel. No. 08518-228550 • Malappuram: First Floor, Cholakkal Building, Near U P School, Up Hil, Malappuram-676505. Tel. No. 0483-2731480 • Malda: Sahis Tuli, Under Ward No. 6, No. 1 Govt Colony, English Bazar Municipality, Malda-732101. Tel. No. 03512-223763 • Mandi: 149/11, School Bazaar, Near uco bank, Opp. Hari Mandir, Mandi -175001. Tel. No. 9318873501 • Margoa: 2nd Floor, Dalal Commercial Complex, Opp.osite Hari Mandir, Pajifond, Margao -403601. Tel. No. 0832-2731823 • Mathura: Ambey Crown, 2nd Floor, In Front Of Bsa College, Gaushala Road, Mathura-281001. Tel. No. 9369918618 • Meerut: 1st Floor, Medi Centre, Opp. ICICI Bank, Hapur Road, Near Bachha Park, Meerut-250002. Tel. No. 9369918619 • Morena: Moti Palace, Near Ramjanki Mandir, Near Ramianki Mandir, Morena-476001, Tel. No. 7489361265 • Muzaffarpur: 1st Floor, Uma Market, Thana Gumtimoti Jheel, Muzaffarpur-842001. Tel. No. 9386256101 • Mysore: L-350, Silver Tower, Ashoka Road, Opp. Clock Tower, Mysore -570001. Tel. No. 0821-2438006 • Nadiad: 104/105, Near Paras Cinema, City Point Nadiad, Nadiad-387001. Tel. No. 0268-2563245 • Nagerkoil: 3A, South Car Street, Parfan Complex, Near The Laxmi Villas Bank, Nagercoil-629001. Tel. No. 04652-233552 • Namakkal: 105/2, Arun Towers, Paramathi Street, Namakkal-637001. Tel. No. 04286-234801 • Nanded: Shop No. 4, Santakripa Market, G G Road, Opp. Bank Of India, Nanded-431601. Tel. No. 02462-237885 • Nasik: S-12, Suyojit Sankul, Sharanpur Road, Near Rajiv Gandhi Bhavan, Nasik-422002. Tel. No. 0253-6611395 • Navsari: 1/1 Chinmay Aracade, Opp. Sattapir Rd, Tower Rd, Mavsari-396445. Tel. No. 02637-280367 • Nizamabad: H No. 5-6-430, A Bove Bank Of Baroda First Floor, Beside Hdfc Bank, Hyderabad Road, Nizamabad-503003. Tel. No. 08462-224366 • Noida: 307 Jaipuria Plazad 68 A, 2nd Floor, Opp. Delhi Public School, Sector 26, Noida-201301. Tel. No. 9310448805/9873448325 • Palghat: No. 20 & 21, Metro Complex H.P.O. Road Palakkad, H. P. O. Road, Palakkad-678001. Tel. No. 491 6061110 • Pathankot: 1st Floor, 9 A, Improvement Trust Building, Patel Chowk, Pathankot-145001, Tel, No. 0186-5080188 • Patiala: Sco 27 D , Chotti Baradari, Near Car Bazaar, Patiala-147001. Tel. No. 0175-5004349 • Pollachi: 146/2, S S Complex, New Scheme Road, Pollachi-642002. Tel. No. 04259-235111 • Pondicherry: Building No. 7, 1st Floor, Thiayagaraja Street, Pondicherry-605001. Tel. No. 0413 2220640 • Pudukottai: Sundaram Masilamani Towers, Ts No. 5476-5479, P. M. Road, Old Tirumavam Salai, Near Anna Statue, Jublie Arts, Pudukottai-622001. Tel. No. 04322-220050 • Rajahmundry: D. No. 6-1-4, Rangachary Street, T. Nagar, Near Axis Bank Street, Rajahmundry-533101. Tel. No. 0883-2434468 • Ranchi: Room No 307 3rd Floor, Commerce Tower, Beside Mahabir Tower, Ranchi-834001. Tel. No. 0651-2331320 Ratlam: 1 Nagpal Bhawan, Free Gani Road, Do Batti, Near Nokia Care, Ratlam-457001, Tel. No. 07412-402007 • Rewa: 1st Floor, Angoori Building, Besides Allahabad Bank, Trans. University Road, Civil Lines, Rewa-485001, Tel, No. 7489755878 • Rohtak: 1st Floor, Ashoka Plaza, Delhi Road, Rohtak-124001. Tel. No. 9315017305 • Roorkee: Shree Ashadeep Complex, 16, Civil Lines, Near Income Tax Office, Roorkee-247667. Tel. No. 9369918621 • Rourkela: 1st Floor Sandhu Complex, Kachery Road, Uditnagar, Rourekla-769012. Tel. No. 0661-2510772 • Sagar: Above Poshak Garments, 5 Civil Lines, Infront Of Income Tax Office, Sagar-470002. Tel. No. 07582-402404 • Saharanpur: 18 Mission Market, Court Road, Saharanpur-247001. Tel. No. 9369918622 • Sambalpur: Ground Floor Quality Massion, Sambalpur-768001. Tel. No. 0663-2522105 • Shillong: Annex Mani Bhawan, Lower Thana Road, Near R K M Lp School, Shillong-793001. Tel. No. 0364 2506106 • Shimla: Triveni Building, By Pas Chowkkhallini, Shimla-171002. Tel. No. 9318644501 • Shimoga: Udaya Ravi Complex, LLR Road, Durgi Gudi, Shimoga-577201. Tel. No. 0818-2322577 • Shivpuri: 1st Floor, M.P.R.P. Building, Near Bank Of India, Shivpuri-473551. Tel. No. 9303028921 Sikar: First Floor, Super Tower, Behind Ram Mandir Near Taparya Bagichi, Sikar -332001. Tel. No. 01572-250398 • Silchar: N.N. Dutta Road, Chowchakra Complex, Premtala, Silchar-788001. Tel. No. 03842 261714 • Siliguri: Nanak Complex, Sevoke Road, Siliguri-734001. Tel. No. 0353-2526393 • Sitapur: 12/12-A Sura Complex, Arya Nagar Opp. Mal Godam, Sitapur-261001, Tel, No. 9369918623 • Sivakasi: 363, Thiruthangal Road, Opp. TNEB, Sivakasi-626123. Tel. No. 04562 228816 • Solan: Sahni Bhawan, Adjacent Anand Cinema Complex, The Mall, Solan-173212. Tel. No. 9318991871 • Sonepat: 205 R Model Town, Above Central Bank Of India, Sonepat-131001. Tel. No. 9315457164 • Srikakulam: D. No-4-1-28/1, Venkateswara Colony, Near Income Tax Office, Srikakulam-532001. Tel. No. 08942-225384 • Sultanpur: Rama Shankar Complex, Civil Lines, Faizabad Road, Sultanpur-228001. Tel. No. 9369918624 • Thanjavur: No. 70, Nalliah Complex, Srinivasam Pillai Road, Tanjore-613001. Tel. No. 04362-275415 • Tirunelveli: 55/18, Jeney Building, S N Road, Near Aravind Eye Hospital, Tirunelveli-627001. Tel. No. 0462 2335137 • Tirupathi: D No. 203, II nd Floor, Padmavathi Nilavam, Nokia Care Upstairs, Tilak Road, Tirupathi-517501. Tel. No. 0877 2252426 • Tirupur: First floor, 224 A, Selvakumar Dept stores, Opp. Cotton Market Complex, Tirupur-641604. Tel. No. 0421-2214221 • Tiruvalla: 2nd Floor, Erinjery Complex, Ramanchira, Opp. Axis Bank, Thiruvalla-689107. Tel. No. 0469-3205676 • Trichur: 2nd Floor, Brothers Complex, Naikkanal Junction, Shornur Road, Near Dhanalakshmi Bank H O, Thrissur-680001. Tel. No. 0487-3246231 • Trichy: 60, Sri Krishna Arcade, Thennur High Road, Trichy-620017. Tel. No. 0431-4020227 • Tuticorin: 4-B, A34-A37, Mangalmal Mani Nagar, Opp. Rajaji Park, Palayamkottai Road, Tuticorin-628003. Tel. No. 0461-2334603 • Ujjain: 101 Aashta Tower, 13/1 Dhanwantri Marg, Freeganj, Ujjain-456010. Tel. No. 0734-4250007 • Valsad: Shop No 2, Phiroza Corner, Opp. Next Show Room, Tithal Road, Valsad-396001. Tel. No. 02632-258481 • Vapi: Shop No-12, Ground Floor, Sheetal Appatment, Near K P Tower, Vapi-396195. Tel. No. 9228012909 • Vellore: 1, M N R Arcade, Officers Line, Krishna Nagar, Vellore-632001. Tel. No. 0416 2215007 • Vijayanagaram: Soubhagya, 19-6-1/3, 2nd Floor, Near Fort Branch, Opp. Three Temples, Vizianagaram-535002. Tel. No. 08922-236962 • Warangal: 5-6-95, 1st Floor, Opp. B.Ed Collage, Lashkar Bazar, Chandra Complex, Hanmakonda, Warangal-506001. Tel. No. 0870-2501664 • Yamuna Nagar: Jagdhari Road, Above Uco Bank, Near D.A.V. Girls College, Yamuna Nagar-135001. Tel. No. 9315017306 • Azamgarh: 1st Floor, Alkal Building, Opp. Nagaripalika Civil Line, Azamgarh-276001. Tel. No. 05462-247947 • Bhilai: Shop No -1, First Floor, Plot No -1, Commercial Complex, Nehru Nagar-East, Bhilai-490020. Tel. No. 0788-2295999 • Davangere: 376/2, 4th Main, 8th Cross, P J Extn, Opp. Byadgi Shettar School, Davangere-577002. Tel. No. 0819-2258714 • Ferozpur: The Mall Road, Chawla Bulding, Ist Floor, Opp. Centrail Jail, Near Hanuman Mandir, Ferozepur-152002. Tel. No. 01632-241814 • Gandhinagar: Plot No-945/2, Sector-7/C, Opp. Pathika, Gandhinagar-382007. Tel. No. 079-23244955 • Gonda: Shri Market, Sahabgunj, Station Road, Gonda-271001. Tel. No. 7499496127 Jalgaon: 113, Navi Peth, B/H Mahalaxmi Dairy, Jalgaon-425001. Tel. No. 0257-2226761 • Karnal: 18/369, Char Chaman, Kunjpura Road, Behind Miglani Hospital, Karnal-132001. Tel. No. 0184- 2252524 • Kolhapur: 605/1/4 E Ward, Shahupuri, 2nd Lane, Laxmi Niwas, Near Sultane Chambers, Kolhapur-416001. Tel. No. 0231 2653656 • Kollam: Sree Vigneswara Bhavan, Shastri Junction, Kollam-691001, Tel, No. 0474-2747055 • Korba: City Centre, IRCC, Near Dhrve Banerjee Lab, T.P. Nagar, Korba-495677. Tel. No. 7759246657 • Mehsana: UL/47 Apollo Enclave, Opp. Simandhar Temple, Modhera Cross Road, Mehsana-384002. Tel. No. 02762-242950 • Mirzapur: Abhay Mandir, Above HDFC Bank, Dankin Gunj, Mirzapur-231001. Tel. No. 05442-221466 • Moga: 1st Floor, Dutt Road, Mandir Wali Gali, Civil Lines, Barat Ghar, Moga-142001. Tel. No. 01636-230792 • Nellore: 16-2-230, Room No. 207, 2nd Floor, Keizen Heights, Gandhi Nagar, Pogathota, Nellore-524001. Tel. No. 0861-2349940 • Proddatur: Shop No. 4, Araveti Complex, Mydukur Road, Beside Syndicate Bank, Proddatur-516360. Tel. No. 08564-242898 • Raipur: Room No-TF-31, 3rd Floor, Millenium Plaza, Behind Indian Coffee House, G E Road, Raipur-492001. Tel. No. 0771-4052620 • Rajapalayam: Sri Ganapathy Complex, 14B/5/18, T P Mills Road, Rajapalayam-626117. Tel. No. 04563-232951 • Salem: No. 40, Brindavan Road, Fairlands, Near Perumal Koil, Salem-636016. Tel. No. 0427-4020300 • Satna: 1st Floor, Gopal Complex, Near Bus Stand, Rewa Road, Satna-485001. Tel. No. 9300004263 • Solapur: Block No 06, Vaman Nagar, Opp. D-Mart, Jule Solapur, Solapur-413004. Tel. No. 0217-2300021 • Sri Ganganagar: 35E Block, Opp. Sheetla Mata Vaateka Sri Ganganagar, Sri Ganganagar-335001. Tel. No. 0154-2470177.

**Religare Invesco Asset Management Company Private Limited** GYS Infinity, Paranjpe 'B' Scheme, Subhash Road, Vile Parle (E), Mumbai - 400057 T +91 22 67310000 F +91 22 28371565

#### To invest:

Call 1800-209-0007 • sms 'Invest' to 56677 Invest Online www.religareinvesco.com

Follow 'Religare Invesco' on



Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.